

ENGINEERED ANTI-HER2 BISPECIFIC PROTEINS

CROSS-REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATION

[0001] The present application claims priority to U.S. Provisional Application No. 62/978,758, filed February 19, 2020, the disclosure of which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety for all purposes.

BACKGROUND

[0002] Treatment of brain metastases of cancers such as breast cancer currently poses a daunting clinical challenge. Among breast cancer patients, the incidence of brain metastases is as high as 50%. Clinical data indicate that there is a proclivity for HER2-positive breast cancers to metastasize to the brain. Notably, anti-HER2 therapies have proven useful for the control of extracranial tumors but not intracranial lesions. The failure of these therapies to control metastatic lesions such as brain metastases of HER2-positive breast cancer is mostly attributed to an inability of the therapeutic agents to cross the blood brain barrier (BBB) and access the brain parenchyma.

BRIEF SUMMARY

[0003] In one aspect, the disclosure provides a protein comprising:

- (a) a first Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of a Fab;
- (b) a second Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to a single-chain variable fragment (scFv), wherein the first and second Fc polypeptides form an Fc dimer; and
- (c) a light chain polypeptide that pairs with the Fd portion recited in (a) to form a Fab,

wherein the Fab binds to subdomain II of human HER2 and the scFv binds to subdomain IV of human HER2, or wherein the Fab binds to subdomain IV of human HER2 and the scFv binds to subdomain II of human HER2. In some embodiments, the Fab binds to subdomain II of human HER2 and the scFv binds to subdomain IV of human HER2. In other embodiments, the Fab binds to subdomain IV of human HER2 and the scFv binds to subdomain II of human HER2.

[0004] In some embodiments of this protein, the second Fc polypeptide is fused to the scFv via a first linker. The first linker can have a length from 1 to 20 amino acids, *e.g.*, GGGGSGGGGS (SEQ ID NO:118).

[0005] In some embodiments of this protein, the scFv comprises a V_L region and a V_H region that are connected via a second linker. The second linker can have a length from 1 to 20 amino acids, *e.g.*, a sequence of any one of GSGGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSG (SEQ ID NO:116; (GSG)⁵), GGGGS (SEQ ID NO:117; G₄S), GGGGSGGGGS (SEQ ID NO:118; (G₄S)²), GGGGSGGGSGGGGS (SEQ ID NO:119; (G₄S)³), GGGGSGGGSGGGG (SEQ ID NO:120; (G₄S)²-G₄), GGGGSGGGSGG (SEQ ID NO:121), GGGGSGGGGS (SEQ ID NO:122), and GGGGSGGGSGGGGS (SEQ ID NO:123).

[0006] In some embodiments of this protein, the first Fc polypeptide and/or the second Fc polypeptide specifically binds to a transferrin receptor (*e.g.*, contains any of sequence modifications described herein that create a TfR-binding site). In some embodiments, the first Fc polypeptide and the second Fc polypeptide each comprises modifications that promote heterodimerization. In certain embodiments, the first Fc polypeptide comprises a T366W substitution and the second Fc polypeptide comprises T366S, L368A, and Y407V substitutions, according to EU numbering. In other embodiments, the first Fc polypeptide comprises T366S, L368A, and Y407V substitutions and the second Fc polypeptide comprises a T366W substitution, according to EU numbering. In some embodiments, the first Fc polypeptide and/or the second Fc polypeptide independently comprises modifications that reduce effector function. In certain embodiments, the modifications that reduce effector function are L234A and L235A substitutions, according to EU numbering.

[0007] In some embodiments of this protein, a hinge region or a portion thereof is linked to the N-terminus of the first Fc polypeptide and/or the second Fc polypeptide.

[0008] In some embodiments of this protein, the first Fc polypeptide and/or the second Fc polypeptide independently comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOS:131-149. In particular embodiments, the first Fc polypeptide and/or the second Fc polypeptide independently comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to a sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:135-139.

[0009] In some embodiments of this protein, the first Fc polypeptide and/or the second Fc polypeptide independently comprises Tyr at position 384, Thr at position 386, Glu at position 387, Trp at position 388, Ser at position 389, Ser at position 413, Glu at position 415, Glu at position 416, and Phe at position 421, according to EU numbering, and a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to a sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:135-139.

[0010] In some embodiments of this protein, the first Fc polypeptide comprises Ala at position 234, Ala at position 235, Trp at position 366, Tyr at position 384, Thr at position 386, Glu at position 387, Trp at position 388, Ser at position 389, Ser at position 413, Glu at position 415, Glu at position 416, and Phe at position 421, according to EU numbering, and a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:137, and the second Fc polypeptide comprises Ser at position 366, Ala at position 368, and Val at position 407, according to EU numbering, and a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:133.

[0011] In other embodiments of this protein, the first Fc polypeptide comprises Ser at position 366, Ala at position 368, and Val at position 407, according to EU numbering, and a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:133, and the second Fc polypeptide comprises Ala at position 234, Ala at position 235, Trp at position 366, Tyr at position 384, Thr at position 386, Glu at position 387, Trp at position 388, Ser at position 389, Ser at position 413, Glu at position 415, Glu at position 416, and Phe at position 421, according to EU numbering, and a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:137.

[0012] In some embodiments of this protein,

(i) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:1, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:21, and (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:25; or

(ii) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:2, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:20, and (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:25; or

(iii) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:3, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:19, and (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:25; or

(iv) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:4, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:18, and (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:25; or

(v) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:6, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:15 or 17, and (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26; or

(vi) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:7, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:14, and (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26; or

(vii) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:8, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:13, and (c) comprises a sequence having at

least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26; or

(viii) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:9, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:11 or 12, and (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26; or

(ix) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:1, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:22, and (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:25; or

(x) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:5, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:18, and (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:25.

[0013] In some embodiments of this protein, the first Fc polypeptide comprises Leu at positions 234 and 235, according to EU numbering. In some embodiments, the second Fc polypeptide comprises Leu at positions 234 and 235, according to EU numbering. In certain embodiments, the protein includes the *cis*-LALA configuration described below.

[0014] In another aspect, the disclosure features a protein comprising:

- (a) a first Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of a Fab;
- (b) a second Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of a Fab, wherein the first and second Fc polypeptides form an Fc dimer; and
- (c) two light chain polypeptides that each pairs with each Fd portion recited in (a) and (b) to form a Fab;

wherein the first Fc polypeptide and/or the second Fc polypeptide is fused at the C-terminus to an scFv, or

wherein the Fd portion in (a) and/or (b) is fused at the N-terminus to an scFv, or

wherein the first Fc polypeptide or the second Fc polypeptide is fused at the C-terminus to an scFv and the Fd portion in (a) or (b) is fused at the N-terminus to an scFv, and

wherein the Fab binds to subdomain II of human HER2 and the scFv binds to subdomain IV of human HER2, or wherein the Fab binds to subdomain IV of human HER2 and the scFv binds to subdomain II of human HER2. In some embodiments, the first Fc polypeptide and/or the second Fc polypeptide is fused at the C-terminus to the scFv. In some embodiments, the Fd portion in (a) and/or (b) is fused at the N-terminus to the scFv.

[0015] In some embodiments of this protein, the first Fc polypeptide or the second Fc polypeptide is fused at the C-terminus to the scFv and the Fd portion in (a) or (b) is fused at the N-terminus to the scFv.

[0016] In some embodiments of this protein, the Fab binds to subdomain II of human HER2 and the scFv binds to subdomain IV of human HER2. In other embodiments, the Fab binds to subdomain IV of human HER2 and the scFv binds to subdomain II of human HER2.

[0017] In some embodiments of this protein, the scFv that is fused to the first Fc polypeptide and/or the second Fc polypeptide comprises identical sequences. In other embodiments, the scFv that is fused to the Fd portion in (a) and/or (b) comprises identical sequences.

[0018] In some embodiments of this protein, the first Fc polypeptide and/or the second Fc polypeptide is fused to the scFv via a first linker. In some embodiments, the Fd portion in (a) and/or (b) is fused to the scFv via a first linker. In certain embodiments, the first linker has a length from 1 to 20 amino acids, *e.g.*, a sequence of any one of GGS⁵GGGSGGGSGGGSG (SEQ ID NO:116; (GSG)⁵), GGGGS (SEQ ID NO:117; G⁴S), GGGGSGGGGS (SEQ ID NO:118; (G⁴S)²), GGGGSGGGGSGGGGS (SEQ ID NO:119; (G⁴S)³), GGGGSGGGGSGGGG (SEQ ID NO:120; (G⁴S)²-G⁴), GGGGSGGGGSGG (SEQ ID NO:121), GGGGSGGGGS (SEQ ID NO:122), and GGGGSGGGGSGGGGS (SEQ ID NO:123).

[0019] In some embodiments of this protein, the scFv comprises a V_L region and a V_H region that are connected via a second linker. In some embodiments, the second linker has a length from 1 to 20 amino acids, *e.g.*, a sequence of any one of GGS⁵GGGSGGGSGGGSG (SEQ ID NO:116; (GSG)⁵), GGGGS (SEQ ID NO:117; G⁴S), GGGGSGGGGS (SEQ ID NO:118; (G⁴S)²), GGGGSGGGGSGGGGS (SEQ ID NO:119; (G⁴S)³), GGGGSGGGGSGGGG (SEQ ID NO:120; (G⁴S)²-G⁴),

GGGGSGGGSGG (SEQ ID NO:121), GGGGSGGGGS (SEQ ID NO:122), and GGGGSGGGGSGGGGS (SEQ ID NO:123).

[0020] In some embodiments of this protein, the first Fc polypeptide and/or the second Fc polypeptide specifically binds to a transferrin receptor (*e.g.*, contains any of sequence modifications described herein that create a TfR-binding site). In some embodiments, the first Fc polypeptide and the second Fc polypeptide each comprises modifications that promote heterodimerization. In certain embodiments, the first Fc polypeptide comprises a T366W substitution and the second Fc polypeptide comprises T366S, L368A, and Y407V substitutions, according to EU numbering. In other embodiments, the first Fc polypeptide comprises T366S, L368A, and Y407V substitutions and the second Fc polypeptide comprises a T366W substitution, according to EU numbering. In some embodiments, the first Fc polypeptide and/or the second Fc polypeptide independently comprises modifications that reduce effector function. In certain embodiments, the modifications that reduce effector function are L234A and L235A substitutions, according to EU numbering. In some embodiments, a hinge region or a portion thereof is linked to the N-terminus of the first Fc polypeptide and/or the second Fc polypeptide. In certain embodiments, the first Fc polypeptide and/or the second Fc polypeptide independently comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOS:131-149. In particular embodiments, the first Fc polypeptide and/or the second Fc polypeptide independently comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to a sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:135-139.

[0021] In some embodiments of this protein, the first Fc polypeptide and/or the second Fc polypeptide independently comprises Tyr at position 384, Thr at position 386, Glu at position 387, Trp at position 388, Ser at position 389, Ser at position 413, Glu at position 415, Glu at position 416, and Phe at position 421, according to EU numbering, and a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to a sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:135-139.

[0022] In some embodiments of this protein, the first Fc polypeptide comprises Ala at position 234, Ala at position 235, Trp at position 366, Tyr at position 384, Thr at position 386, Glu at position 387, Trp at position 388, Ser at position 389, Ser at position 413, Glu at position 415, Glu at position 416, and Phe at position 421, according to EU numbering, and a

sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:137, and the second Fc polypeptide comprises Ser at position 366, Ala at position 368, and Val at position 407, according to EU numbering, and a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:133.

[0023] In other embodiments of this protein, the first Fc polypeptide comprises Ser at position 366, Ala at position 368, and Val at position 407, according to EU numbering, and a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:133, and the second Fc polypeptide comprises Ala at position 234, Ala at position 235, Trp at position 366, Tyr at position 384, Thr at position 386, Glu at position 387, Trp at position 388, Ser at position 389, Ser at position 413, Glu at position 415, Glu at position 416, and Phe at position 421, according to EU numbering, and a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:137.

[0024] In some embodiments of this protein,

(i) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:27 or 28, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:4, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:25; or

(ii) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:29, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:3, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:25; or

(iii) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:30, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:2, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:25; or

(iv) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:31, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:1, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:25; or

(v) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:33 or 34, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:9, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26; or

(vi) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:35, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:8, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26; or

(vii) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:36, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:7, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26; or

(viii) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:37 or 39, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:6, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26; or

(ix) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:37, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:6, and each of the two light chain polypeptides

in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26; or

(x) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:157, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:6, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26.

[0025] In some embodiments of this protein,

(i) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:27 or 28, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:31, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:25; or

(ii) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:29, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:30, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:25; or

(iii) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:33 or 34, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:37 or 39, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26; or

(iv) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:35, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:36, and each of the two light chain

polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26; or

(v) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:33, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:38, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26.

[0026] In some embodiments of this protein,

(i) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:40, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:4, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:25; or

(ii) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:41, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:3, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:25; or

(iii) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:42, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:2, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:25; or

(iv) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:43, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:1, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:25; or

(v) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (e.g., 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:45 or 46, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (e.g., 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:9, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (e.g., 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26; or

(vi) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (e.g., 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:47, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (e.g., 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:8, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (e.g., 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26; or

(vii) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (e.g., 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:48, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (e.g., 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:7, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (e.g., 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26; or

(viii) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (e.g., 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:49, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (e.g., 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:6, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (e.g., 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26; or

(ix) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (e.g., 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:44, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (e.g., 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:1, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (e.g., 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:25; or

(x) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (e.g., 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:50, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (e.g., 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:6, and each of the two light chain polypeptides

in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (e.g., 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26; or

(xi) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (e.g., 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:156, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (e.g., 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:6, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (e.g., 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26.

[0027] In some embodiments of this protein,

(i) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (e.g., 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:40, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (e.g., 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:43, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (e.g., 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:25; or

(ii) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (e.g., 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:41, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (e.g., 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:42, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (e.g., 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:25; or

(iii) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (e.g., 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:45, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (e.g., 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:49, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (e.g., 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26; or

(iv) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (e.g., 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:47, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (e.g., 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:48, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (e.g., 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26; or

(v) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (e.g., 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:45, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (e.g., 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:50, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (e.g., 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26; or

(vi) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (e.g., 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:46, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (e.g., 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:156, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (e.g., 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26.

[0028] In some embodiments of this protein, the first Fc polypeptide or the second Fc polypeptide is fused at the C-terminus to the scFv and the Fd portion in (a) or (b) is fused at the N-terminus to the scFv, and wherein:

(i) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (e.g., 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:40, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (e.g., 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:31, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (e.g., 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:25; or

(ii) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (e.g., 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:41, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (e.g., 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:30, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (e.g., 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:25; or

(iii) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (e.g., 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:42, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (e.g., 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:29, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (e.g., 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:25; or

(iv) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:43, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:27 or 28, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:25; or

(v) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:45, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:37 or 39, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26; or

(vi) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:47, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:36, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26; or

(vii) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:48, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:35, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26; or

(viii) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:49, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:33 or 34, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26.

[0029] In some embodiments of this protein, the first Fc polypeptide comprises Leu at positions 234 and 235, according to EU numbering. In some embodiments, the second Fc

polypeptide comprises Leu at positions 234 and 235, according to EU numbering. In certain embodiments, the protein includes the cis-LALA configuration described below.

[0030] In another aspect, the disclosure provides a protein comprising:

- (a) a first Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of a Fab;
- (b) a second Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of a Fab, wherein the first and second Fc polypeptides form an Fc dimer; and
- (c) two light chain polypeptides that each pairs with each Fd portion recited in (a) and (b) to form a Fab;

wherein one or both of the light chain polypeptides are fused at the N-terminus to an scFv, or

wherein one or both of the light chain polypeptides are fused at the C-terminus to an scFv, or

wherein a first light chain polypeptide is fused at the N-terminus to an scFv and the second light chain polypeptide is fused at the C-terminus to an scFv, and

wherein the Fab binds to subdomain II of human HER2 and the scFv binds to subdomain IV of human HER2, or wherein Fab binds to subdomain IV of human HER2 and the scFv binds to subdomain II of human HER2.

[0031] In some embodiments of this protein, one or both of the light chain polypeptides are fused at the N-terminus to the scFv. In some embodiments, one or both of the light chain polypeptides are fused at the C-terminus to the scFv.

[0032] In some embodiments of this protein, a first light chain polypeptide is fused at the N-terminus to the scFv and a second light chain polypeptide is fused at the C-terminus to the scFv.

[0033] In some embodiments of this protein, the Fab binds to subdomain II of human HER2 and the scFv binds to subdomain IV of human HER2. In some embodiments, the Fab binds to subdomain IV of human HER2 and the scFv binds to subdomain II of human HER2.

[0034] In some embodiments of this protein, the scFv that is fused to one or both of the light chain polypeptides comprises identical sequences.

[0035] In some embodiments of this protein, the one or both of the light chain polypeptides are fused to the scFv via a first linker. In some embodiments, the first linker has a length from 1 to 20 amino acids, a sequence of any one of GGS GGS GGS GGS GGS GGS GGS GGS (SEQ

ID NO:116; (GGSG)5), GGGGS (SEQ ID NO:117; G4S), GGGGSGGGGS (SEQ ID NO:118; (G4S)2), GGGGSGGGGSGGGGS (SEQ ID NO:119; (G4S)3), GGGGSGGGGSGGGG (SEQ ID NO:120; (G4S)2-G4), GGGGSGGGGSGG (SEQ ID NO:121), GGGGSGGGGS (SEQ ID NO:122), and GGGGSGGGGSGGGGS (SEQ ID NO:123).

[0036] In some embodiments of this protein, the scFv comprises a V_L region and a V_H region that are connected via a second linker. In some embodiments, the second linker has a length from 1 to 20 amino acids, a sequence of any one of GGS GGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSG (SEQ ID NO:116; (GGSG)5), GGGGS (SEQ ID NO:117; G4S), GGGGSGGGGS (SEQ ID NO:118; (G4S)2), GGGGSGGGGSGGGGS (SEQ ID NO:119; (G4S)3), GGGGSGGGGSGGGG (SEQ ID NO:120; (G4S)2-G4), GGGGSGGGGSGG (SEQ ID NO:121), GGGGSGGGGS (SEQ ID NO:122), and GGGGSGGGGSGGGGS (SEQ ID NO:123).

[0037] In some embodiments of this protein, the first Fc polypeptide and/or the second Fc polypeptide specifically binds to a transferrin receptor (*e.g.*, contains any of sequence modifications described herein that create a TfR-binding site). In some embodiments, the first Fc polypeptide and the second Fc polypeptide each comprises modifications that promote heterodimerization. In certain embodiments, the first Fc polypeptide comprises a T366W substitution and the second Fc polypeptide comprises T366S, L368A, and Y407V substitutions, according to EU numbering. In certain embodiments, the first Fc polypeptide comprises T366S, L368A, and Y407V substitutions and the second Fc polypeptide comprises a T366W substitution, according to EU numbering. In some embodiments of this protein, the first Fc polypeptide and/or the second Fc polypeptide independently comprises modifications that reduce effector function. In some embodiments, the modifications that reduce effector function are L234A and L235A substitutions, according to EU numbering.

[0038] In some embodiments of this protein, a hinge region or a portion thereof is linked to the N-terminus of the first Fc polypeptide and/or the second Fc polypeptide.

[0039] In some embodiments of this protein, the first Fc polypeptide and/or the second Fc polypeptide independently comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOS:131-149. In particular embodiments, the first Fc polypeptide and/or the second Fc polypeptide independently comprises a sequence having at least 90%

(e.g., 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to a sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS: 135-139.

[0040] In some embodiments of this protein, the first Fc polypeptide and/or the second Fc polypeptide independently comprises Tyr at position 384, Thr at position 386, Glu at position 387, Trp at position 388, Ser at position 389, Ser at position 413, Glu at position 415, Glu at position 416, and Phe at position 421, according to EU numbering, and a sequence having at least 90% (e.g., 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to a sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:135-139.

[0041] In some embodiments of this protein, the first Fc polypeptide comprises Ala at position 234, Ala at position 235, Trp at position 366, Tyr at position 384, Thr at position 386, Glu at position 387, Trp at position 388, Ser at position 389, Ser at position 413, Glu at position 415, Glu at position 416, and Phe at position 421, according to EU numbering, and a sequence having at least 90% (e.g., 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:137, and the second Fc polypeptide comprises Ser at position 366, Ala at position 368, and Val at position 407, according to EU numbering, and a sequence having at least 90% (e.g., 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:133.

[0042] In other embodiments of this protein, the first Fc polypeptide comprises Ser at position 366, Ala at position 368, and Val at position 407, according to EU numbering, and a sequence having at least 90% (e.g., 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:133, and the second Fc polypeptide comprises Ala at position 234, Ala at position 235, Trp at position 366, Tyr at position 384, Thr at position 386, Glu at position 387, Trp at position 388, Ser at position 389, Ser at position 413, Glu at position 415, Glu at position 416, and Phe at position 421, according to EU numbering, and a sequence having at least 90% (e.g., 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:137.

[0043] In some embodiments of this protein,

(i) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (e.g., 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:1, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (e.g., 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:4, a first light chain polypeptide is fused at the C-terminus to the scFv and comprises a sequence having at least 90% (e.g., 91%, 92%, 93%,

94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:52, and a second light chain polypeptide comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:25; or

(ii) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:2, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:3, a first light chain polypeptide is fused at the C-terminus to the scFv and comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:52, and a second light chain polypeptide comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:25; or

(iii) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:6, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:9, a first light chain polypeptide is fused at the C-terminus to the scFv and comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:53 or 54, and a second light chain polypeptide comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26; or

(iv) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:7, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:8, a first light chain polypeptide is fused at the C-terminus to the scFv and comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:53 or 54, and a second light chain polypeptide comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26.

[0044] In some embodiments of this protein,

(i) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:1, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:4, and each of the two light chain polypeptides is fused at the C-terminus to the scFv and comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:52; or

(ii) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:2, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:3, and each of the two light chain polypeptides is fused at the C-terminus to the scFv and comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:52; or

(iii) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:6, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:9, and each of the two light chain polypeptides is fused at the C-terminus to the scFv and comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:53 or 54; or

(iv) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:7, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:8, and each of the two light chain polypeptides is fused at the C-terminus to the scFv and comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:53 or 54.

[0045] In some embodiments of this protein,

(i) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:1, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:1, and each of the two light chain polypeptides is fused at the C-terminus to the scFv and comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:53 or 54.

100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:4, a first light chain polypeptide is fused at the N-terminus to the scFv and comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:55, and a second light chain polypeptide comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:25; or

(ii) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:2, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:3, a first light chain polypeptide is fused at the N-terminus to the scFv and comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:55, and a second light chain polypeptide comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:25; or

(iii) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:6, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:9, a first light chain polypeptide is fused at the N-terminus to the scFv and comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:56 or 57, and a second light chain polypeptide comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26; or

(iv) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:7, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:8, a first light chain polypeptide is fused at the N-terminus to the scFv and comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:56 or 57, and a second light chain polypeptide comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26.

[0046] In some embodiments of this protein,

(i) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:1, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:4, and each of the two light chain polypeptides is fused at the C-terminus to the scFv and comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:55; or

(ii) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:2, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:3, and each of the two light chain polypeptides is fused at the C-terminus to the scFv and comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:55; or

(iii) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:6, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:9, and each of the two light chain polypeptides is fused at the C-terminus to the scFv and comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:56 or 57; or

(iv) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:7, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:8, and each of the two light chain polypeptides is fused at the C-terminus to the scFv and comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:56 or 57.

[0047] In some embodiments of this protein,

(i) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:1, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or

100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:4, a first light chain polypeptide is fused at the N-terminus to the scFv and comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:55, and a second light chain polypeptide is fused at the C-terminus to the scFv and comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:52; or

(ii) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:2, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:3, a first light chain polypeptide is fused at the N-terminus to the scFv and comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:55, and a second light chain polypeptide is fused at the C-terminus to the scFv and comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:52; or

(iii) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:6, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:9, a first light chain polypeptide is fused at the N-terminus to the scFv and comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:56 or 57, and a second light chain polypeptide is fused at the C-terminus to the scFv and comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:53 or 54 comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26; or

(iv) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:7, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:8, a first light chain polypeptide is fused at the N-terminus to the scFv and comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:56 or 57, and a second light chain polypeptide is fused at the C-terminus to the scFv and comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26; or

100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:53 or 54 comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26.

[0048] In some embodiments of this protein, the first Fc polypeptide comprises Leu at positions 234 and 235, according to EU numbering. In some embodiments, the second Fc polypeptide comprises Leu at positions 234 and 235, according to EU numbering. In certain embodiments, the protein includes the *cis*-LALA configuration described below.

[0049] In another aspect, the disclosure provides a protein comprising:

- (a) a first Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of a Fab;
- (b) a second Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of a Fab, wherein the first and second Fc polypeptides form an Fc dimer; and
- (c) two light chain polypeptides that each pairs with each Fd portion recited in (a) and (b) to form a Fab;

wherein each of the Fd portions in (a) and (b) is fused at the N-terminus to a V_H region or a V_L region of an Fv fragment, and

wherein each of the two light chain polypeptides is fused at the N-terminus to the other of a V_H region or a V_L region of the Fv fragment, and

wherein the V_H region and the V_L region together form the Fv fragment, and

wherein the Fab binds to subdomain II of human HER2 and the Fv fragment binds to subdomain IV of human HER2, or wherein the Fab binds to subdomain IV of human HER2 and the Fv fragment binds to subdomain II of human HER2.

[0050] In some embodiments of this protein, the Fab binds to subdomain II of human HER2 and the Fv fragment binds to subdomain IV of human HER2. In some embodiments, the Fab binds to subdomain IV of human HER2 and the Fv fragment binds to subdomain II of human HER2.

[0051] In some embodiments of this protein, each of the Fd portions in (a) and (b) is fused at the N-terminus to a V_H region or a V_L region via a first linker. In some embodiments, the first linker has a length from 1 to 20 amino acids, *e.g.*, a sequence of ASTKGPSVF (SEQ ID NO:125).

[0052] In some embodiments of this protein, each of the two light chain polypeptides is fused at the N-terminus to a V_H region or a V_L region via a second linker. In some

embodiments, the second linker has a length from 1 to 20 amino acids, *e.g.*, a sequence of RTVAAPSVFI (SEQ ID NO:126).

[0053] In some embodiments of this protein, each of the Fd portions in (a) and (b) is fused at the N-terminus to the V_H region of an Fv fragment, and each of the two light chain polypeptides is fused at the N-terminus to the V_L region of the Fv fragment.

[0054] In some embodiments of this protein, the first Fc polypeptide and/or the second Fc polypeptide specifically binds to a transferrin receptor (*e.g.*, contains any of sequence modifications described herein that create a TfR-binding site). In some embodiments, the first Fc polypeptide and the second Fc polypeptide each comprises modifications that promote heterodimerization. In some embodiments, the first Fc polypeptide comprises a T366W substitution and the second Fc polypeptide comprises T366S, L368A, and Y407V substitutions, according to EU numbering. In other embodiments, the first Fc polypeptide comprises T366S, L368A, and Y407V substitutions and the second Fc polypeptide comprises a T366W substitution, according to EU numbering. In some embodiments, the first Fc polypeptide and/or the second Fc polypeptide independently comprises modifications that reduce effector function. In particular embodiments, the modifications that reduce effector function are L234A and L235A substitutions, according to EU numbering.

[0055] In some embodiments of this protein, a hinge region or a portion thereof is linked to the N-terminus of the first Fc polypeptide and/or the second Fc polypeptide.

[0056] In some embodiments of this protein, the first Fc polypeptide and/or the second Fc polypeptide independently comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOS:131-149. In particular embodiments, the first Fc polypeptide and/or the second Fc polypeptide independently comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to a sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS: 135-139.

[0057] In some embodiments of this protein, the first Fc polypeptide and/or the second Fc polypeptide independently comprises Tyr at position 384, Thr at position 386, Glu at position 387, Trp at position 388, Ser at position 389, Ser at position 413, Glu at position 415, Glu at position 416, and Phe at position 421, according to EU numbering, and a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to a sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:135-139.

[0058] In some embodiments of this protein, the first Fc polypeptide comprises Ala at position 234, Ala at position 235, Trp at position 366, Tyr at position 384, Thr at position 386, Glu at position 387, Trp at position 388, Ser at position 389, Ser at position 413, Glu at position 415, Glu at position 416, and Phe at position 421, according to EU numbering, and a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:137, and the second Fc polypeptide comprises Ser at position 366, Ala at position 368, and Val at position 407, according to EU numbering, and a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:133.

[0059] In other embodiments of this protein, the first Fc polypeptide comprises Ser at position 366, Ala at position 368, and Val at position 407, according to EU numbering, and a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:133, and the second Fc polypeptide comprises Ala at position 234, Ala at position 235, Trp at position 366, Tyr at position 384, Thr at position 386, Glu at position 387, Trp at position 388, Ser at position 389, Ser at position 413, Glu at position 415, Glu at position 416, and Phe at position 421, according to EU numbering, and a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:137.

[0060] In some embodiments of this protein,

(i) a first polypeptide comprising (a) fused at the N-terminus to the V_H region of the Fv fragment and a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:58, a second polypeptide comprising (b) fused at the N-terminus to the V_H region of the Fv fragment and a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:61, and third and fourth polypeptides each comprising a light chain polypeptide fused at the N-terminus to the V_L region of the Fv fragment and each comprising a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:78; or

(ii) a first polypeptide comprising (a) fused at the N-terminus to the V_H region of the Fv fragment and a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:59, a second polypeptide comprising (b) fused at the N-terminus to the V_H region of the Fv fragment and a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%)

identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:60, and third and fourth polypeptides each comprising a light chain polypeptide fused at the N-terminus to the V_L region of the Fv fragment and each comprising a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:78; or

(iii) a first polypeptide comprising (a) fused at the N-terminus to the V_H region of the Fv fragment and a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:63, a second polypeptide comprising (b) fused at the N-terminus to the V_H region of the Fv fragment and a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:66, and third and fourth polypeptides each comprising a light chain polypeptide fused at the N-terminus to the V_L region of the Fv fragment and each comprising a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:79; or

(iv) a first polypeptide comprising (a) fused at the N-terminus to the V_H region of the Fv fragment and a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:64, a second polypeptide comprising (b) fused at the N-terminus to the V_H region of the Fv fragment and a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:65, and third and fourth polypeptides each comprising a light chain polypeptide fused at the N-terminus to the V_L region of the Fv fragment and each comprising a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:79; or

(v) a first polypeptide comprising (a) fused at the N-terminus to the V_H region of the Fv fragment and a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:63, a second polypeptide comprising (b) fused at the N-terminus to the V_H region of the Fv fragment and a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:67, and third and fourth polypeptides each comprising a light chain polypeptide fused at the N-terminus to the V_L region of the Fv fragment and each comprising a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:79.

[0061] In some embodiments of this protein,

(i) a first polypeptide comprising (a) fused at the N-terminus to the V_L region of the Fv fragment and a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:68, a second polypeptide comprising (b) fused at the N-terminus to the V_L region of the Fv fragment and a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:71, and third and fourth polypeptides each comprising a light chain polypeptide fused at the N-terminus to the V_H region of the Fv fragment and each comprising a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:80; or

(ii) a first polypeptide comprising (a) fused at the N-terminus to the V_L region of the Fv fragment and a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:69, a second polypeptide comprising (b) fused at the N-terminus to the V_L region of the Fv fragment and a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:70, and third and fourth polypeptides each comprising a light chain polypeptide fused at the N-terminus to the V_H region of the Fv fragment and each comprising a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:80; or

(iii) a first polypeptide comprising (a) fused at the N-terminus to the V_L region of the Fv fragment and a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:73, a second polypeptide comprising (b) fused at the N-terminus to the V_L region of the Fv fragment and a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:76, and third and fourth polypeptides each comprising a light chain polypeptide fused at the N-terminus to the V_H region of the Fv fragment and each comprising a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:81; or

(iv) a first polypeptide comprising (a) fused at the N-terminus to the V_L region of the Fv fragment and a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:74, a second polypeptide comprising (b) fused at the N-terminus to the V_L region of the Fv fragment and a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:75, and third and fourth polypeptides each

comprising a light chain polypeptide fused at the N-terminus to the V_H region of the Fv fragment and each comprising a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:81.

[0062] In some embodiments of this protein, the first Fc polypeptide comprises Leu at positions 234 and 235, according to EU numbering. In other embodiments, the second Fc polypeptide comprises Leu at positions 234 and 235, according to EU numbering. In certain embodiments, the protein includes the *cis*-LALA configuration described below.

[0063] In another aspect, the disclosure provides a protein comprising:

(a) a first Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of a Fab, and is fused at the C-terminus to a V_H region or a V_L region of an Fv fragment;

(b) a second Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of a Fab, and is fused at the C-terminus to the other of a V_H region or a V_L region recited in (a),

wherein the V_H region and the V_L region together form the Fv fragment, and wherein the first and second Fc polypeptides form an Fc dimer; and

(c) two light chain polypeptides that each pairs with each Fd portion recited in (a) and (b) to form a Fab;

wherein the Fab binds to subdomain II of human HER2 and the Fv fragment binds to subdomain IV of human HER2, or wherein the Fab binds to subdomain IV of human HER2 and the Fv fragment binds to subdomain II of human HER2. In some embodiments, the Fab binds to subdomain II of human HER2 and the Fv fragment binds to subdomain IV of human HER2. In some embodiments, the Fab binds to subdomain IV of human HER2 and the Fv fragment binds to subdomain II of human HER2.

[0064] In some embodiments of this protein, the first Fc polypeptide is fused to the V_H region of the Fv fragment and the second Fc polypeptide is fused to the V_L region of the Fv fragment. In some embodiments, the first Fc polypeptide is fused to the V_L region of the Fv fragment and the second Fc polypeptide is fused to the V_H region of the Fv fragment. In some embodiments, the first Fc polypeptide and/or the second Fc polypeptide is fused at the C-terminus to the V_H region or the V_L region via a first linker.

[0065] In some embodiments of this protein, the first linker has a length from 1 to 20 amino acids, *e.g.*, a sequence of any one of GGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSG (SEQ ID NO:116; (GGSG)₅), GGGGS (SEQ ID NO:117; G₄S), GGGGSGGGGS (SEQ ID NO:118; (G₄S)₂), GGGGSGGGGSGGGGS (SEQ ID NO:119; (G₄S)₃), GGGGSGGGGSGGGG

(SEQ ID NO:120; (G4S)2-G4), GGGGSGGGGSGG (SEQ ID NO:121), GGGGSGGGGS (SEQ ID NO:122), and GGGGSGGGGSGGGGS (SEQ ID NO:123).

[0066] In some embodiments of this protein, the first Fc polypeptide and/or the second Fc polypeptide specifically binds to a transferrin receptor (*e.g.*, contains any of sequence modifications described herein that create a TfR binding site). In some embodiments, the first Fc polypeptide and the second Fc polypeptide each comprises modifications that promote heterodimerization. In some embodiments, the first Fc polypeptide comprises a T366W substitution and the second Fc polypeptide comprises T366S, L368A, and Y407V substitutions, according to EU numbering. In other embodiments, the first Fc polypeptide comprises T366S, L368A, and Y407V substitutions and the second Fc polypeptide comprises a T366W substitution, according to EU numbering. In some embodiments, the first Fc polypeptide and/or the second Fc polypeptide independently comprises modifications that reduce effector function. In certain embodiments, the modifications that reduce effector function are L234A and L235A substitutions, according to EU numbering.

[0067] In some embodiments of this protein, a hinge region or a portion thereof is linked to the N-terminus of the first Fc polypeptide and/or the second Fc polypeptide.

[0068] In some embodiments of this protein, the first Fc polypeptide and/or the second Fc polypeptide independently comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOS:131-149. In some embodiments, the first Fc polypeptide and/or the second Fc polypeptide independently comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to a sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:135-139.

[0069] In some embodiments of this protein, the first Fc polypeptide and/or the second Fc polypeptide independently comprises Tyr at position 384, Thr at position 386, Glu at position 387, Trp at position 388, Ser at position 389, Ser at position 413, Glu at position 415, Glu at position 416, and Phe at position 421, according to EU numbering, and a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to a sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:135-139.

[0070] In some embodiments of this protein, the first Fc polypeptide comprises Ala at position 234, Ala at position 235, Trp at position 366, Tyr at position 384, Thr at position 386, Glu at position 387, Trp at position 388, Ser at position 389, Ser at position 413, Glu at

position 415, Glu at position 416, and Phe at position 421, according to EU numbering, and a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:137, and the second Fc polypeptide comprises Ser at position 366, Ala at position 368, and Val at position 407, according to EU numbering, and a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:133.

[0071] In other embodiments of this protein, the first Fc polypeptide comprises Ser at position 366, Ala at position 368, and Val at position 407, according to EU numbering, and a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:133, and the second Fc polypeptide comprises Ala at position 234, Ala at position 235, Trp at position 366, Tyr at position 384, Thr at position 386, Glu at position 387, Trp at position 388, Ser at position 389, Ser at position 413, Glu at position 415, Glu at position 416, and Phe at position 421, according to EU numbering, and a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:137.

[0072] In some embodiments of this protein,

(i) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:82 or 83, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:99 or 100, and each of the two light chains in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:25; or

(ii) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:84, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:98, and each of the two light chains in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:25; or

(iii) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:85, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:97, and each of the two light chains in (c)

comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:25; or

(iv) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:86 or 88, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:95 or 96, and each of the two light chains in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:25; or

(v) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:89 or 90, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:105 or 107, and each of the two light chains in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26; or

(vi) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:91, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:104, and each of the two light chains in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26; or

(vii) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:92, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:103, and each of the two light chains in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26; or

(viii) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:93, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:102, and each of the two light chains in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26; or

(ix) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:82, (b) comprises a

sequence having at least 90% (e.g., 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:99, and each of the two light chains in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (e.g., 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:25; or

(x) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (e.g., 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:82, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (e.g., 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:100, and each of the two light chains in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (e.g., 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:25; or

(xi) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (e.g., 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:90, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (e.g., 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:107, and each of the two light chains in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (e.g., 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26; or

(xii) (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (e.g., 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:90, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (e.g., 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:158, and each of the two light chains in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (e.g., 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26.

[0073] In some embodiments of this protein, the first Fc polypeptide comprises Leu at positions 234 and 235, according to EU numbering. In other embodiments, the second Fc polypeptide comprises Leu at positions 234 and 235, according to EU numbering. In certain embodiments, the protein includes the cis-LALA configuration described below.

[0074] In another aspect of the disclosure, the disclosure provides a pharmaceutical composition comprising any of the proteins described herein and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

[0075] In another aspect of the disclosure, the disclosure provides an isolated polynucleotide comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding a protein described herein.

[0076] In another aspect of the disclosure, the disclosure provides a vector comprising the polynucleotide of the previous aspect.

[0077] In another aspect of the disclosure, the disclosure provides a host cell comprising the polynucleotide or the vector.

[0078] In another aspect of the disclosure, the disclosure provides a method for treating a cancer or treating brain metastasis of a cancer in a subject, the method comprising administering to the subject a therapeutically effective amount of a protein described herein or the pharmaceutical composition containing thereof.

[0079] In some embodiments of the method, the protein is administered in combination with a chemotherapy or radiation therapy.

[0080] In some embodiments of the method, the cancer is a metastatic cancer. In some embodiments, the cancer is a breast cancer. In some embodiments, the cancer is a HER2 positive cancer.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

[0081] FIG. 1A is a schematic drawing showing an exemplary bispecific protein having the “Fab-Fc polypeptide/scFv-Fc polypeptide” structure, in which the scFv is fused to the N-terminus of an Fc polypeptide having a TfR-binding site (starred) and a knob mutation via a hinge or a partial hinge region, while the other Fc polypeptide has a hole mutation.

[0082] FIG. 1B is a schematic drawing showing an exemplary bispecific protein having the “Fab-Fc polypeptide/scFv-Fc polypeptide” structure, in which the scFv is fused to the N-terminus of an Fc polypeptide a hole mutation via a hinge or a partial hinge region, while the other Fc polypeptide has a TfR-binding site (starred) and a knob mutation.

[0083] FIG. 2A is a schematic drawing showing an exemplary bispecific protein having the “mAb/N-terminal or C-terminal scFv on HC” structure, in which the scFv is fused to the C-terminus of an Fc polypeptide having a hole mutation, while the other Fc polypeptide has a TfR-binding site (starred) and a knob mutation.

[0084] FIG. 2B is a schematic drawing showing an exemplary bispecific protein having the “mAb/N-terminal or C-terminal scFv on HC” structure, in which the scFv is fused to the N-terminus of an Fd portion via a linker. The scFv is fused to the Fd portion of the heavy chain

containing an Fc polypeptide having a hole mutation, while the other Fc polypeptide has a TfR-binding site (starred) and a knob mutation.

[0085] FIG. 2C is a schematic drawing showing an exemplary bispecific protein having the “mAb/N-terminal or C-terminal scFv on HC” structure, in which two scFvs are each fused to the N-terminus of the Fd portion of a heavy chain via a linker. The TfR-binding site on the Fc polypeptide is denoted by star.

[0086] FIG. 2D is a schematic drawing showing an exemplary bispecific protein having the “mAb/N-terminal or C-terminal scFv on HC” structure, in which two scFvs are each fused to the C-terminus of the Fc polypeptide of a heavy chain via a linker. The TfR-binding site on the Fc polypeptide is denoted by star.

[0087] FIG. 3A is a schematic drawing showing an exemplary bispecific protein having the “mAb/N-terminal or C-terminal scFv on LC” structure, in which the scFv is fused to the C-terminus of a light chain via a linker. The TfR-binding site on the Fc polypeptide is denoted by star.

[0088] FIG. 3B is a schematic drawing showing an exemplary bispecific protein having the “mAb/N-terminal or C-terminal scFv on LC” structure, in which the scFv is fused to the N-terminus of a light chain via a linker. The TfR-binding site on the Fc polypeptide is denoted by star.

[0089] FIG. 3C is a schematic drawing showing an exemplary bispecific protein having the “mAb/N-terminal or C-terminal scFv on LC” structure, in which two scFvs are each fused to the N-terminus of a light chain via a linker. The TfR-binding site on the Fc polypeptide is denoted by star.

[0090] FIG. 3D is a schematic drawing showing an exemplary bispecific protein having the “mAb/N-terminal or C-terminal scFv on LC” structure, in which two scFvs are each fused to the C-terminus of a light chain via a linker. The TfR-binding site on the Fc polypeptide is denoted by star.

[0091] FIG. 4 is a schematic drawing showing an exemplary bispecific protein having the “mAb/N-terminal V_H V_L on HC and LC” structure, in which two V_H regions are each fused to the N-terminus of the Fd portion of a heavy chain and two V_L regions are each fused to the N-terminus of a light chain. A V_H region and a V_L region form an Fv fragment. The TfR-binding site on the Fc polypeptide is denoted by star.

[0092] FIG. 5 is a schematic drawing showing an exemplary bispecific protein having the “mAb/C-terminal V_H V_L on HC” structure, in which a V_H region is fused to the C-terminus of an Fc polypeptide having a hole mutation and a V_L region is fused to the C-terminus of an Fc polypeptide having a TfR-binding site (starred) and a knob mutation. A V_H region and a V_L region form an Fv fragment.

[0093] FIGS. 6A and 6B show the inhibition of cancer cell proliferation by bispecific proteins having the “Fab-Fc polypeptide/scFv-Fc polypeptide” structure on Day 6 and Day 3 in a growth inhibition assay of BT474 and OE19 cells, respectively.

[0094] FIG. 7 is a plot showing the plasma PK profile of anti-HER2 bispecific proteins and anti-HER2 controls in C57/BL6 mice.

[0095] FIG. 8A is a plot showing the reticulocyte quantification in TfR^{mu/hu} KI mice intravenously administered anti-HER2 bispecific proteins or anti-HER2 controls.

[0096] FIG. 8B is a plot showing the plasma PK profile of anti-HER2 bispecific proteins and anti-HER2 controls in TfR^{mu/hu} KI mice.

[0097] FIG. 8C is a plot showing the brain PK profile of anti-HER2 bispecific proteins and anti-HER2 controls in TfR^{mu/hu} KI mice.

[0098] FIG. 8D is a plot showing the percentage of brain-to-plasma concentrations of anti-HER2 bispecific proteins and anti-HER2 controls in TfR^{mu/hu} KI mice.

[0099] FIGS. 9A-9F show growth inhibition assays of BT474 cells with (FIGS. 9A-9C) or without (FIGS. 9D-9F) NRG1 by anti-HER2 bispecific proteins and anti-HER2 controls.

[0100] FIGS. 9G-9I show a growth inhibition assay of OE19 cells by anti-HER2 bispecific proteins and anti-HER2 controls.

[0101] FIGS. 9J-9L show a growth inhibition assay of ZR75 cells by anti-HER2 bispecific proteins and anti-HER2 controls.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION

I. INTRODUCTION

[0102] In one aspect, bispecific proteins that can bind to both subdomain II of human HER2 and subdomain IV of human HER2 are provided. The bispecific proteins can, in general, be generated without light chain mispairing or steering. In some embodiments, the

bispecific proteins bind to each target subdomain of human HER2 monovalently. In some embodiments, the bispecific proteins bind to one target subdomain of human HER2 monovalently and the other target subdomain of human HER2 bivalently (*e.g.*, to subdomain II monovalently and to subdomain IV bivalently, or to subdomain IV monovalently and to subdomain II bivalently). In some embodiments, the bispecific proteins bind to each target subdomain of human HER2 bivalently. Various structures of the bispecific proteins are described in detail further herein.

[0103] In some embodiments, the bispecific protein comprises an scFv that binds to subdomain II (or subdomain IV) of human HER2 and a Fab that binds to subdomain IV (or subdomain II) of human HER2 (see, *e.g.*, “Fab-Fc polypeptide/scFv-Fc polypeptide” structure in Section III). In some embodiments, the bispecific protein comprises one or more scFvs that are connected to the N- or C-terminus of the heavy chains of the bispecific protein, in which the scFv binds to subdomain II (or subdomain IV) of human HER2 and the Fab in the bispecific protein binds to subdomain IV (or subdomain II) of human HER2 (see, *e.g.*, “mAb/N-terminal or C-terminal scFv on HC” structure in Section III). In some embodiments, the bispecific protein comprises one or more scFvs that are connected to the N- or C-terminus of the light chains of the bispecific protein, in which the scFv binds to subdomain II (or subdomain IV) of human HER2 and the Fab in the bispecific protein binds to subdomain IV (or subdomain II) of human HER2 (see, *e.g.*, “mAb/N-terminal or C-terminal scFv on HC mAb/N-terminal or C-terminal scFv on LC” structure in Section III). In some embodiments, the bispecific protein comprises a V_H region (or a V_L region) of an Fv fragment connected to the N-terminus of the heavy chains and a V_L region (or a V_H region) of the Fv fragment connected to the N-terminus of the light chains, in which the Fv fragment binds to subdomain II (or subdomain IV) of human HER2 and the Fab in the bispecific protein binds to subdomain IV (or subdomain II) of human HER2 (see, *e.g.*, “mAb/N-terminal V_H V_L on HC and LC” structure in Section III). In yet other embodiments, the bispecific protein comprises a V_H region (or a V_L region) of an Fv fragment connected to the C-terminus of one of the two heavy chains in the bispecific protein and a V_L region (or a V_H region) of the Fv fragment connected to the C-terminus of the other of the two heavy chains, in which the Fv fragment binds to subdomain II (or subdomain IV) of human HER2 and the Fab in the bispecific protein binds to subdomain IV (or subdomain II) of human HER2 (see, *e.g.*, “mAb/C-terminal V_H V_L on HC” structure in Section III).

[0104] Previous therapies have failed to control brain metastases of HER2-positive breast cancer mostly because of the inability of the therapeutic agents to cross the blood brain barrier (BBB) and access the brain parenchyma. Thus, there is a need for new therapeutic agents that can cross the BBB and target HER2 in the brain parenchyma. We previously described the use of transferrin receptor (TfR)-binding as a method to enable BBB delivery across the brain endothelium, as the expression of TfR is highly expressed in brain endothelial cells and can enable BBB delivery via receptor-mediated transcytosis. Interestingly, TfR is highly expressed in various cancers, including HER2-positive breast cancers. The mechanism by which cancer cells acquire increased TfR expression likely relates to tumor cell proliferation and increased metabolic demand such as iron uptake. In fact, public microarray datasets demonstrated a correlation of TfR expression to breast cancer prognosis (Miller et al., *Cancer Res.* 71:6728, 2011). There have also been some reports on the use of TfR as a pharmacological target for various types of cancers.

[0105] In some embodiments, the bispecific protein comprises one or more modified Fc polypeptides that specifically bind to a BBB receptor, *e.g.*, TfR (*i.e.*, TfR-binding Fc polypeptides). In some embodiments, the bispecific protein is capable of being transported across the BBB. In some embodiments, the anti-HER2 bispecific proteins binding to both HER2 and TfR as described herein can provide additional anti-tumor benefits upon binding to HER2-positive tumor cells which also express high levels of TfR, compared to other therapeutic agents that bind to HER2 alone. Specifically, since these proteins can bind both the TfR and HER2 at the same time, this could enhance their potency and/or efficacy.

II. DEFINITIONS

[0106] As used herein, the singular forms “a,” “an,” and “the” include plural referents unless the content clearly dictates otherwise. Thus, for example, reference to “an antibody” optionally includes a combination of two or more such molecules, and the like.

[0107] As used herein, the terms “about” and “approximately,” when used to modify an amount specified in a numeric value or range indicate that the numeric value as well as reasonable deviations from the value known to the skilled person in the art, for example $\pm 20\%$, $\pm 10\%$, or $\pm 5\%$, are within the intended meaning of the recited value.

[0108] As used herein, the term “antibody” refers to a protein with an immunoglobulin fold that specifically binds to an antigen via its variable regions. The term encompasses intact

polyclonal antibodies, intact monoclonal antibodies, single chain antibodies, multispecific antibodies such as bispecific antibodies, monospecific antibodies, monovalent antibodies, chimeric antibodies, humanized antibodies, and human antibodies. The term “antibody,” as used herein, also includes antibody fragments that retain antigen-binding specificity, including but not limited to Fab, F(ab')₂, Fv, scFv, and bivalent scFv. Antibodies can contain light chains that are classified as either kappa or lambda. Antibodies can contain heavy chains that are classified as gamma, mu, alpha, delta, or epsilon, which in turn define the immunoglobulin classes, IgG, IgM, IgA, IgD and IgE, respectively.

[0109] An exemplary immunoglobulin (antibody) structural unit comprises a tetramer. Each tetramer is composed of two identical pairs of polypeptide chains, each pair having one “light” (about 25 kD) and one “heavy” chain (about 50-70 kD). The N-terminus of each chain defines a variable region of about 100 to 110 or more amino acids primarily responsible for antigen recognition. The terms “variable light chain” (V_L) and “variable heavy chain” (V_H) refer to these light and heavy chains, respectively.

[0110] The term “variable region” or “variable domain” refers to a domain in an antibody heavy chain or light chain that is derived from a germline Variable (V) gene, Diversity (D) gene, or Joining (J) gene (and not derived from a Constant (C_μ and C_δ) gene segment), and that gives an antibody its specificity for binding to an antigen. Typically, an antibody variable region comprises four conserved “framework” regions interspersed with three hypervariable “complementarity determining regions.”

[0111] The term “complementarity determining region” or “CDR” refers to the three hypervariable regions in each chain that interrupt the four framework regions established by the light and heavy chain variable regions. The CDRs are primarily responsible for antibody binding to an epitope of an antigen. The CDRs of each chain are typically referred to as CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3, numbered sequentially starting from the N-terminus, and are also typically identified by the chain in which the particular CDR is located. Thus, a V_H CDR3 or CDR-H3 is located in the variable region of the heavy chain of the antibody in which it is found, whereas a V_L CDR1 or CDR-L1 is the CDR1 from the variable region of the light chain of the antibody in which it is found.

[0112] The “framework regions” or “FRs” of different light or heavy chains are relatively conserved within a species. The framework region of an antibody, that is the combined framework regions of the constituent light and heavy chains, serves to position and align the

CDRs in three-dimensional space. Framework sequences can be obtained from public DNA databases or published references that include germline antibody gene sequences. For example, germline DNA sequences for human heavy and light chain variable region genes can be found in the “VBASE2” germline variable gene sequence database for human and mouse sequences.

[0113] The amino acid sequences of the CDRs and framework regions can be determined using various well known definitions in the art, *e.g.*, Kabat, Chothia, international ImMunoGeneTics database (IMGT), AbM, and observed antigen contacts (“Contact”). In some embodiments, CDRs are determined according to the Contact definition. *See*, MacCallum *et al.*, *J. Mol. Biol.* 262:732-745, 1996. In some embodiments, CDRs are determined by a combination of Kabat, Chothia, and/or Contact CDR definitions.

[0114] The term “Fd portion” refers to an N-terminal portion of an immunoglobulin heavy chain. Typically, an Fd portion includes the heavy chain variable (VH) region and a heavy chain constant (CH1) region.

[0115] The term “Fab” refers to an antigen-binding fragment consisting of a light chain variable region, a light chain constant region, a heavy chain variable region, and a heavy chain CH1 constant region.

[0116] The term “single-chain variable fragment” or “scFv” refers to an antigen-binding fragment consisting of a heavy chain variable region and a light chain variable region linked together via a peptide linker. An scFv lacks constant regions.

[0117] The term “Fv fragment” refers to an antigen-binding fragment consisting of a heavy chain variable region and a light chain variable region that together form a binding site for an antigen.

[0118] The term “epitope” refers to the area or region of an antigen to which a molecule, *e.g.*, the CDRs of an antibody, specifically binds and can include a few amino acids or portions of a few amino acids, *e.g.*, 5 or 6, or more, *e.g.*, 20 or more amino acids, or portions of those amino acids. In some cases, the epitope includes non-protein components, *e.g.*, from a carbohydrate, nucleic acid, or lipid. In some cases, the epitope is a three-dimensional moiety. Thus, for example, where the target is a protein, the epitope can be comprised of consecutive amino acids (*e.g.*, a linear epitope), or amino acids from different parts of the

protein that are brought into proximity by protein folding (*e.g.*, a discontinuous or conformational epitope).

[0119] As used herein, the phrase “recognizes an epitope,” as used with reference to an antibody, means that the antibody CDRs interact with or specifically bind to the antigen at that epitope or a portion of the antigen containing that epitope.

[0120] A “humanized antibody” is a chimeric immunoglobulin derived from a non-human source (*e.g.*, murine) that contains minimal sequences derived from the non-human immunoglobulin outside the CDRs. In general, a humanized antibody will comprise at least one (*e.g.*, two) variable domain(s), in which the CDR regions substantially correspond to those of the non-human immunoglobulin and the framework regions substantially correspond to those of a human immunoglobulin sequence. In some instances, certain framework region residues of a human immunoglobulin can be replaced with the corresponding residues from a non-human species to, *e.g.*, improve specificity, affinity, and/or serum half-life. The humanized antibody can also comprise at least a portion of an immunoglobulin constant region (Fc), typically that of a human immunoglobulin sequence. Methods of antibody humanization are known in the art.

[0121] A “human antibody” or a “fully human antibody” is an antibody having human heavy chain and light chain sequences, typically derived from human germline genes. In some embodiments, the antibody is produced by a human cell, by a non-human animal that utilizes human antibody repertoires (*e.g.*, transgenic mice that are genetically engineered to express human antibody sequences), or by phage display platforms.

[0122] The term “specifically binds” refers to a molecule (*e.g.*, a Fab, an scFv, or a modified Fc polypeptide (or a target-binding portion thereof) that binds to an epitope or target with greater affinity, greater avidity, and/or greater duration to that epitope or target in a sample than it binds to another epitope or non-target compound (*e.g.*, a structurally different antigen). In some embodiments, a Fab, scFv, or modified Fc polypeptide (or a target-binding portion thereof) that specifically binds to an epitope or target is a Fab, scFv, or modified Fc polypeptide (or a target-binding portion thereof) that binds to the epitope or target with at least 5-fold greater affinity than other epitopes or non-target compounds, *e.g.*, at least 6-fold, 7-fold, 8-fold, 9-fold, 10-fold, 25-fold, 50-fold, 100-fold, 1000-fold, 10,000-fold, or greater affinity. The term “specific binding,” “specifically binds to,” or “is specific for” a particular epitope or target, as used herein, can be exhibited, for example, by a molecule having an

equilibrium dissociation constant K_D for the epitope or target to which it binds of, *e.g.*, 10^{-4} M or smaller, *e.g.*, 10^{-5} M, 10^{-6} M, 10^{-7} M, 10^{-8} M, 10^{-9} M, 10^{-10} M, 10^{-11} M, or 10^{-12} M. It will be recognized by one of skill that a Fab or scFv that specifically binds to a target from one species may also specifically bind to orthologs of that target.

[0123] The term “binding affinity” is used herein to refer to the strength of a non-covalent interaction between two molecules, *e.g.*, between a Fab or scFv and an antigen, or between a modified Fc polypeptide (or a target-binding portion thereof) and a target. Thus, for example, the term may refer to 1:1 interactions between a Fab or scFv and an antigen or between a modified Fc polypeptide (or a target-binding portion thereof) and a target, unless otherwise indicated or clear from context. Binding affinity may be quantified by measuring an equilibrium dissociation constant (K_D), which refers to the dissociation rate constant (k_d , time^{-1}) divided by the association rate constant (k_a , $\text{time}^{-1} \text{ M}^{-1}$). K_D can be determined by measurement of the kinetics of complex formation and dissociation, *e.g.*, using Surface Plasmon Resonance (SPR) methods, *e.g.*, a Biacore™ system; kinetic exclusion assays such as KinExA®, and BioLayer interferometry (*e.g.*, using the ForteBio® Octet platform). As used herein, “binding affinity” includes not only formal binding affinities, such as those reflecting 1:1 interactions between a Fab or scFv and an antigen or between a modified Fc polypeptide (or a target-binding portion thereof) and a target, but also apparent affinities for which K_D 's are calculated that may reflect avid binding.

[0124] A “transferrin receptor” or “TfR,” as used herein, refers to transferrin receptor protein 1. The human transferrin receptor 1 polypeptide sequence is set forth in SEQ ID NO:150. Transferrin receptor protein 1 sequences from other species are also known (*e.g.*, chimpanzee, accession number XP_003310238.1; rhesus monkey, NP_001244232.1; dog, NP_001003111.1; cattle, NP_001193506.1; mouse, NP_035768.1; rat, NP_073203.1; and chicken, NP_990587.1). The term “transferrin receptor” also encompasses allelic variants of exemplary reference sequences, *e.g.*, human sequences, that are encoded by a gene at a transferrin receptor protein 1 chromosomal locus. Full-length transferrin receptor protein includes a short N-terminal intracellular region, a transmembrane region, and a large extracellular domain. The extracellular domain is characterized by three domains: a protease-like domain, a helical domain, and an apical domain.

[0125] As used herein, the term “Fc polypeptide” refers to the C-terminal region of a naturally occurring immunoglobulin heavy chain polypeptide that is characterized by an Ig

fold as a structural domain. An Fc polypeptide contains constant region sequences including at least the CH2 domain and/or the CH3 domain and may contain at least part of the hinge region, but does not contain a variable region.

[0126] A “modified Fc polypeptide” refers to an Fc polypeptide that has at least one mutation, *e.g.*, a substitution, deletion or insertion, as compared to a wild-type immunoglobulin heavy chain Fc polypeptide sequence, but retains the overall Ig fold or structure of the native Fc polypeptide.

[0127] As used herein, “FcRn” refers to the neonatal Fc receptor. Binding of Fc polypeptides to FcRn reduces clearance and increases serum half-life of the Fc polypeptide. The human FcRn protein is a heterodimer that is composed of a protein of about 50 kDa in size that is similar to a major histocompatibility (MHC) class I protein and a β 2-microglobulin of about 15 kDa in size.

[0128] As used herein, an “FcRn binding site” refers to the region of an Fc polypeptide that binds to FcRn. In human IgG, the FcRn binding site, as numbered using the EU index, includes L251, M252, I253, S254, R255, T256, M428, H433, N434, H435, and Y436. These positions correspond to positions 21 to 26, 198, and 203 to 206 of SEQ ID NO:130.

[0129] As used herein, a “native FcRn binding site” refers to a region of an Fc polypeptide that binds to FcRn and that has the same amino acid sequence as the region of a naturally occurring Fc polypeptide that binds to FcRn.

[0130] As used herein, the terms “CH3 domain” and “CH2 domain” refer to immunoglobulin constant region domain polypeptides. For purposes of this application, a CH3 domain polypeptide refers to the segment of amino acids from about position 341 to about position 447 as numbered according to the EU numbering scheme, and a CH2 domain polypeptide refers to the segment of amino acids from about position 231 to about position 340 as numbered according to the EU numbering scheme and does not include hinge region sequences. CH2 and CH3 domain polypeptides may also be numbered by the IMGT (ImMunoGeneTics) numbering scheme in which the CH2 domain numbering is 1-110 and the CH3 domain numbering is 1-107, according to the IMGT Scientific chart numbering (IMGT website). CH2 and CH3 domains are part of the Fc region of an immunoglobulin. An Fc region refers to the segment of amino acids from about position 231 to about position 447 as numbered according to the EU numbering scheme, but as used herein, can include at

least a part of a hinge region of an antibody. An illustrative hinge region sequence is the human IgG1 hinge sequence EPKSCDKTHTCPPCP (SEQ ID NO:127).

[0131] The terms “wild-type,” “native,” and “naturally occurring,” as used with reference to a CH3 or CH2 domain, refer to a domain that has a sequence that occurs in nature.

[0132] As used herein, the term “mutant,” as used with reference to a mutant polypeptide or mutant polynucleotide is used interchangeably with “variant.” A variant with respect to a given wild-type CH3 or CH2 domain reference sequence can include naturally occurring allelic variants. A “non-naturally” occurring CH3 or CH2 domain refers to a variant or mutant domain that is not present in a cell in nature and that is produced by genetic modification, *e.g.*, using genetic engineering technology or mutagenesis techniques, of a native CH3 domain or CH2 domain polynucleotide or polypeptide. A “variant” includes any domain comprising at least one amino acid mutation with respect to wild-type. Mutations may include substitutions, insertions, and deletions.

[0133] The term “isolated,” as used with reference to a nucleic acid or protein, denotes that the nucleic acid or protein is essentially free of other cellular components with which it is associated in the natural state. It is preferably in a homogeneous state. Purity and homogeneity are typically determined using analytical chemistry techniques such as electrophoresis (*e.g.*, polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis) or chromatography (*e.g.*, high performance liquid chromatography). In some embodiments, an isolated nucleic acid or protein is at least 85% pure, at least 90% pure, at least 95% pure, or at least 99% pure.

[0134] The term “amino acid” refers to naturally occurring and synthetic amino acids, as well as amino acid analogs and amino acid mimetics that function in a manner similar to the naturally occurring amino acids. Naturally occurring are those encoded by the genetic code, as well as those amino acids that are later modified, *e.g.*, hydroxyproline, γ -carboxyglutamate and O-phosphoserine. Naturally occurring α -amino acids include, without limitation, alanine (Ala), cysteine (Cys), aspartic acid (Asp), glutamic acid (Glu), phenylalanine (Phe), glycine (Gly), histidine (His), isoleucine (Ile), arginine (Arg), lysine (Lys), leucine (Leu), methionine (Met), asparagine (Asn), proline (Pro), glutamine (Gln), serine (Ser), threonine (Thr), valine (Val), tryptophan (Trp), tyrosine (Tyr), and combinations thereof. Stereoisomers of a naturally occurring α -amino acids include, without limitation, D-alanine (D-Ala), D-cysteine (D-Cys), D-aspartic acid (D-Asp), D-glutamic acid (D-Glu), D-phenylalanine (D-Phe), D-histidine (D-His), D-isoleucine (D-Ile), D-arginine (D-Arg), D-lysine (D-Lys), D-leucine (D-

Leu), D-methionine (D-Met), D-asparagine (D-Asn), D-proline (D-Pro), D-glutamine (D-Gln), D-serine (D-Ser), D-threonine (D-Thr), D-valine (D-Val), D-tryptophan (D-Trp), D-tyrosine (D-Tyr), and combinations thereof. “Amino acid analogs” refers to compounds that have the same basic chemical structure as a naturally occurring amino acid, *i.e.*, an α carbon that is bound to a hydrogen, a carboxyl group, an amino group, and an R group, *e.g.*, homoserine, norleucine, methionine sulfoxide, methionine methyl sulfonium. Such analogs have modified R groups (*e.g.*, norleucine) or modified peptide backbones, but retain the same basic chemical structure as a naturally occurring amino acid. “Amino acid mimetics” refers to chemical compounds that have a structure that is different from the general chemical structure of an amino acid, but that functions in a manner similar to a naturally occurring amino acid. Amino acids may be referred to herein by either their commonly known three letter symbols or by the one-letter symbols recommended by the IUPAC-IUB Biochemical Nomenclature Commission.

[0135] The terms “polypeptide” and “peptide” are used interchangeably herein to refer to a polymer of amino acid residues in a single chain. The terms apply to amino acid polymers in which one or more amino acid residue is an artificial chemical mimetic of a corresponding naturally occurring amino acid, as well as to naturally occurring amino acid polymers and non-naturally occurring amino acid polymers. Amino acid polymers may comprise entirely L-amino acids, entirely D-amino acids, or a mixture of L and D amino acids.

[0136] The term “protein” as used herein refers to either a polypeptide or a dimer (*i.e.*, two) or multimer (*i.e.*, three or more) of single chain polypeptides. The single chain polypeptides of a protein may be joined by a covalent bond, *e.g.*, a disulfide bond, or non-covalent interactions.

[0137] The term “linker,” as used herein, refers to a moiety that links (*e.g.*, covalently links) two peptides or polypeptides (*e.g.*, between an Fc polypeptide and an scFv) to connect or fuse the peptides or polypeptides. In some embodiments, a linker comprises a chemical linkage. In some embodiments, a linker comprises a peptide having a length of one or more amino acid residues. Suitable linkers for connecting or fusing peptides or polypeptides can be selected based on the properties of the linkers, such as the length, hydrophobicity, flexibility, rigidity, or cleavability of the linker.

[0138] The terms “polynucleotide” and “nucleic acid” interchangeably refer to chains of nucleotides of any length, and include DNA and RNA. The nucleotides can be

deoxyribonucleotides, ribonucleotides, modified nucleotides or bases, and/or their analogs, or any substrate that can be incorporated into a chain by DNA or RNA polymerase. A polynucleotide may comprise modified nucleotides, such as methylated nucleotides and their analogs. Examples of polynucleotides contemplated herein include single- and double-stranded DNA, single- and double-stranded RNA, and hybrid molecules having mixtures of single- and double-stranded DNA and RNA.

[0139] The terms “conservative substitution” and “conservative mutation” refer to an alteration that results in the substitution of an amino acid with another amino acid that can be categorized as having a similar feature. Examples of categories of conservative amino acid groups defined in this manner can include: a “charged/polar group” including Glu (Glutamic acid or E), Asp (Aspartic acid or D), Asn (Asparagine or N), Gln (Glutamine or Q), Lys (Lysine or K), Arg (Arginine or R), and His (Histidine or H); an “aromatic group” including Phe (Phenylalanine or F), Tyr (Tyrosine or Y), Trp (Tryptophan or W), and (Histidine or H); and an “aliphatic group” including Gly (Glycine or G), Ala (Alanine or A), Val (Valine or V), Leu (Leucine or L), Ile (Isoleucine or I), Met (Methionine or M), Ser (Serine or S), Thr (Threonine or T), and Cys (Cysteine or C). Within each group, subgroups can also be identified. For example, the group of charged or polar amino acids can be sub-divided into sub-groups including: a “positively-charged sub-group” comprising Lys, Arg and His; a “negatively-charged sub-group” comprising Glu and Asp; and a “polar sub-group” comprising Asn and Gln. In another example, the aromatic or cyclic group can be sub-divided into sub-groups including: a “nitrogen ring sub-group” comprising Pro, His and Trp; and a “phenyl sub-group” comprising Phe and Tyr. In another further example, the aliphatic group can be sub-divided into sub-groups, *e.g.*, an “aliphatic non-polar sub-group” comprising Val, Leu, Gly, and Ala; and an “aliphatic slightly-polar sub-group” comprising Met, Ser, Thr, and Cys. Examples of categories of conservative mutations include amino acid substitutions of amino acids within the sub-groups above, such as, but not limited to: Lys for Arg or vice versa, such that a positive charge can be maintained; Glu for Asp or vice versa, such that a negative charge can be maintained; Ser for Thr or vice versa, such that a free -OH can be maintained; and Gln for Asn or vice versa, such that a free -NH₂ can be maintained. In some embodiments, hydrophobic amino acids are substituted for naturally occurring hydrophobic amino acid, *e.g.*, in the active site, to preserve hydrophobicity.

[0140] The terms “identical” or percent “identity,” in the context of two or more polypeptide sequences, refer to two or more sequences or subsequences that are the same or

have a specified percentage of amino acid residues, *e.g.*, at least 60%, at least 65%, at least 70%, at least 75%, at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, or at least 95% or greater, that are identical over a specified region when compared and aligned for maximum correspondence over a comparison window or designated region as measured using a sequence comparison algorithm or by manual alignment and visual inspection.

[0141] For sequence comparison of polypeptides, typically one amino acid sequence acts as a reference sequence, to which a candidate sequence is compared. Alignment can be performed using various methods available to one of skill in the art, *e.g.*, visual alignment or using publicly available software using known algorithms to achieve maximal alignment. Such programs include the BLAST programs, ALIGN, ALIGN-2 (Genentech, South San Francisco, Calif.) or Megalign (DNASTAR). The parameters employed for an alignment to achieve maximal alignment can be determined by one of skill in the art. For sequence comparison of polypeptide sequences for purposes of this application, the BLASTP algorithm standard protein BLAST for aligning two proteins sequence with the default parameters is used.

[0142] The terms “corresponding to,” “determined with reference to,” or “numbered with reference to” when used in the context of the identification of a given amino acid residue in a polypeptide sequence, refers to the position of the residue of a specified reference sequence when the given amino acid sequence is maximally aligned and compared to the reference sequence. Thus, for example, an amino acid residue in a modified Fc polypeptide “corresponds to” an amino acid in SEQ ID NO:130, when the residue aligns with the amino acid in SEQ ID NO:130 when optimally aligned to SEQ ID NO:130. The polypeptide that is aligned to the reference sequence need not be the same length as the reference sequence.

[0143] The terms “subject,” “individual,” and “patient,” as used interchangeably herein, refer to a mammal, including but not limited to humans, non-human primates, rodents (*e.g.*, rats, mice, and guinea pigs), rabbits, cows, pigs, horses, and other mammalian species. In one embodiment, the patient is a human.

[0144] The terms “treatment,” “treating,” and the like are used herein to generally mean obtaining a desired pharmacologic and/or physiologic effect. “Treating” or “treatment” may refer to any indicia of success in the treatment or amelioration of a neurodegenerative disease (*e.g.*, Alzheimer’s disease or another neurodegenerative disease described herein), including any objective or subjective parameter such as abatement, remission, improvement in patient

survival, increase in survival time or rate, diminishing of symptoms or making the disease more tolerable to the patient, slowing in the rate of degeneration or decline, or improving a patient's physical or mental well-being. The treatment or amelioration of symptoms can be based on objective or subjective parameters. The effect of treatment can be compared to an individual or pool of individuals not receiving the treatment, or to the same patient prior to treatment or at a different time during treatment.

[0145] The term “pharmaceutically acceptable excipient” refers to a non-active pharmaceutical ingredient that is biologically or pharmacologically compatible for use in humans or animals, such as, but not limited to a buffer, carrier, or preservative.

[0146] As used herein, a “therapeutic amount” or “therapeutically effective amount” of an agent is an amount of the agent (*e.g.*, any of the proteins described herein) that treats a disease in a subject.

[0147] The term “administer” refers to a method of delivering agents, compounds, or compositions to the desired site of biological action. These methods include, but are not limited to, topical delivery, parenteral delivery, intravenous delivery, intradermal delivery, intramuscular delivery, intrathecal delivery, colonic delivery, rectal delivery, or intraperitoneal delivery. In one embodiment, a protein as described herein is administered intravenously.

III. ANTI-HER2 BISPECIFIC PROTEINS

[0148] In one aspect, bispecific proteins that have the ability to specifically bind to both subdomain II of human HER2 and subdomain IV of human HER2 are provided. In some embodiments, one or both of the Fc polypeptides of the bispecific protein is a modified Fc polypeptide (*e.g.*, modified to promote TfR binding and/or to enhance heterodimerization of the Fc polypeptides).

Fab-Fc polypeptide/scFv-Fc polypeptide

[0149] In some embodiments, a bispecific protein comprises Fc polypeptides that are fused to a portion of a Fab and an scFv. Schematic drawings of such a bispecific protein are shown in FIGS. 1A and 1B. In some embodiments, the bispecific protein comprises:

- (a) a first Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of a Fab;
- (b) a second Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to a single-chain variable fragment (scFv), wherein the first and second Fc polypeptides form an Fc dimer; and

(c) a light chain polypeptide that pairs with the Fd portion recited in (a) to form a Fab,

wherein the Fab binds to subdomain II of human HER2 and the scFv binds to subdomain IV of human HER2, or wherein the Fab binds to subdomain IV of human HER2 and the scFv binds to subdomain II of human HER2. In some embodiments, the Fab in the protein binds to subdomain II of human HER2 and the scFv binds to subdomain IV of human HER2. In other embodiments, the Fab in the protein binds to subdomain IV of human HER2 and the scFv binds to subdomain II of human HER2.

[0150] The Fab is formed from the pairing of the Fd portion of the Fab, which is fused to the N-terminus of the first Fc polypeptide, with the light chain. In some embodiments, the Fab that specifically binds to the subdomain II of human HER2 comprises a V_H region having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:108. In some embodiments, the Fab that specifically binds to the subdomain IV of human HER2 comprises a V_H region having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:109.

[0151] In some embodiments, the second Fc polypeptide of the bispecific protein is fused at the N-terminus to an scFv fragment. In some embodiments, the second Fc polypeptide is fused at the N-terminus to the scFv fragment via a first linker. In some embodiments, the first linker has a length from about 1 to about 50 amino acids, *e.g.*, from about 1 to about 40, from about 1 to about 30, from about 1 to about 25, from about 1 to about 20, from about 1 to about 15, from about 1 to about 10, from about 2 to about 40, from about 2 to about 30, from about 2 to about 20, from about 2 to about 10, from about 5 to about 40, from about 5 to about 30, from about 5 to about 25, or from about 5 to about 20 amino acids. In some embodiments, the first linker has a length of about 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, or 50 amino acids. Various linkers are described in detail further herein. In some embodiments, the first linker comprises the sequence of GGGGSGGGGS (SEQ ID NO:118).

[0152] In some embodiments, the scFv in the bispecific protein comprises a V_H region and a V_L region that are connected via a second linker. In some embodiments, the orientation of the V_L region and the V_H region in the scFv is (N-terminus)-V_L region-V_H region-(C-terminus), in which the C-terminus of the scFv is joined to the N-terminus of the Fc

polypeptide via the first linker. In other embodiments, the orientation of the V_L region and the V_H region in the scFv is (N-terminus)-V_H region-V_L region-(C-terminus), in which the C-terminus of the scFv is joined to N-terminus of the Fc polypeptide via the first linker.

[0153] In some embodiments, the V_L region and the V_H region of the scFv are connected via a second linker. In some embodiments, the second linker has a length from about 10 to about 25 amino acids, *e.g.*, from about 10 to about 20, from about 12 to about 25, from about 12 to about 20, from about 14 to about 25, or from about 14 to about 20 amino acids. In some embodiments, the second linker has a length of about 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, or 25 amino acids. In some embodiments, the second linker comprises a flexible linker. Various linkers are described in detail further herein. In some embodiments, the second linker comprises a sequence of any one of GGS₅GGSGGGSGGGSGGGSG (SEQ ID NO:116; (GGSG)₅), GGGGS (SEQ ID NO:117; G₄S), GGGSGGGGS (SEQ ID NO:118; (G₄S)₂), GGGSGGGSGGGGS (SEQ ID NO:119; (G₄S)₃), GGGSGGGSGGGG (SEQ ID NO:120; (G₄S)₂-G₄), GGGSGGGSGG (SEQ ID NO:121), GGGSGGGGS (SEQ ID NO:122), and GGGSGGGSGGGGS (SEQ ID NO:123).

[0154] In some embodiments, the V_L region and the V_H region of the scFv both contain Cys substitutions. In some embodiments, Cys substitutions in the V_L region and the V_H region can form a disulfide bond and help to stabilize the structure of the scFv. In some embodiments, the scFv comprises a cysteine at each of positions V_H44 and V_L100, according to Kabat variable domain numbering. In some embodiments, the scFv comprises a disulfide bond between the cysteines at positions V_H44 and V_L100.

[0155] For example, an anti-HER2DII V_L region can have a Gln to Cys substitution at position 100 of SEQ ID NO:110. In particular embodiments, the anti-HER2DII V_L region containing the Cys substitution can have the sequence of SEQ ID NO:114. In some embodiments, an anti-HER2DIV V_L region can have a Gln to Cys substitution at position 100 of SEQ ID NO:111. In particular embodiments, the anti-HER2DIV V_L region containing the Cys substitution can have the sequence of SEQ ID NO:115.

[0156] For example, an anti-HER2DII V_H region can have a Gly to Cys substitution at position 44 of SEQ ID NO:108. In particular embodiments, the anti-HER2DII V_H region containing the Cys substitution can have the sequence of SEQ ID NO:112. In some embodiments, an anti-HER2DIV V_H region can have a Gly to Cys substitution at position 44

of SEQ ID NO:109. In particular embodiments, the anti-HER2DIV V_H region containing the Cys substitution can have the sequence of SEQ ID NO:113.

[0157] In some embodiments, in part (a) of the bispecific protein having the structure “Fab-Fc polypeptide/scFv-Fc polypeptide,” the first Fc polypeptide is fused at the N-terminus to the Fd portion of a Fab via a hinge region or a partial hinge region. In some embodiments, in part (b) of the bispecific protein having the structure “Fab-Fc polypeptide/scFv-Fc polypeptide,” the second Fc polypeptide is fused at the N-terminus to the scFv via a hinge region or a partial hinge region. An illustrative hinge region sequence is the human IgG1 hinge sequence EPKSCDKTHTCPPCP (SEQ ID NO:127). A partial hinge region refers to a portion of the sequence of SEQ ID NO:127, for example, a partial hinge region having the sequence of DKTHTCPPCP (SEQ ID NO:128).

[0158] In further embodiments, in part (b) of the bispecific protein having the structure “Fab-Fc polypeptide/scFv-Fc polypeptide,” a hinge region (*e.g.*, SEQ ID NO:127) or a partial hinge region (*e.g.*, SEQ ID NO:128) is fused at N-terminus of the second Fc polypeptide. In certain embodiments, when a hinge region is fused at N-terminus of the second Fc polypeptide, the hinge region can contain a Cys to Ser mutation at position 5, relative to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:127. For example, a hinge region having the Cys to Ser mutation can have the sequence of EPKSSDKTHTCPPCP (SEQ ID NO:129).

[0159] In the bispecific protein having the structure “Fab-Fc polypeptide/scFv-Fc polypeptide,” the first Fc polypeptide and/or the second Fc polypeptide can specifically bind to a transferrin receptor (*e.g.*, a TfR-binding Fc polypeptide). Different Fc polypeptides and the modifications thereof are described in detail further herein. In some embodiments, the first Fc polypeptide and the second Fc polypeptide can each comprise modifications that promote heterodimerization. For example, the first Fc polypeptide can comprise a T366W substitution and the second Fc polypeptide can comprise T366S, L368A, and Y407V substitutions, according to EU numbering. In another example, the first Fc polypeptide can comprise T366S, L368A, and Y407V substitutions and the second Fc polypeptide can comprise a T366W substitution, according to EU numbering. Further, the first Fc polypeptide and/or the second Fc polypeptide independently can comprise modifications that reduce effector function. For example, the modifications that reduce effector function are L234A and L235A substitutions, according to EU numbering. In particular embodiments of the bispecific protein having the structure “Fab-Fc polypeptide/scFv-Fc polypeptide,” the

first Fc polypeptide (or the second Fc polypeptide) is a TfR-binding Fc polypeptide that comprises T366W substitution, and L234A and L235A substitutions, according to EU numbering, and the second Fc polypeptide (or the first Fc polypeptide) comprises T366S, L368A, and Y407V substitutions, according to EU numbering. For example, the first Fc polypeptide (or the second Fc polypeptide) can comprise a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:137, and the second Fc polypeptide (or the first Fc polypeptide) can comprise a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:133).

[0160] In certain embodiments, the first Fc polypeptide is a TfR-binding Fc polypeptide and contains L234A and L235A substitutions and the second Fc polypeptide does not include the L234A or L235A substitutions, according to EU numbering. In certain embodiments, the first Fc polypeptide does not include the L234A or L235A substitutions and the second Fc polypeptide is a TfR-binding Fc polypeptide and contains L234A and L235A substitutions, according to EU numbering.

Exemplary bispecific “Fab-Fc polypeptide/scFv-Fc polypeptide” proteins

[0161] In some embodiments, the bispecific protein comprises:

- (a) a first Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of a Fab that binds to subdomain II of human HER2;
- (b) a second Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to a single-chain variable fragment (scFv) that binds to subdomain IV of human HER2, wherein the first and second Fc polypeptides form an Fc dimer; and
- (c) a light chain polypeptide that pairs with the Fd portion recited in (a) to form a Fab.

[0162] In one example, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:1, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:21 or 22, and (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:25. In another example, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:2, (b) comprises a sequence having at least

90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:20, and (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:25. In another example, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:3, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:19, and (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:25. In another example, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:4 or 5, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:18, and (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:25.

[0163] In yet another example, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:1, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:23, and (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:25. In yet another example, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:5, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:24, and (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:25. Note that in both of these examples, the scFv portion contains an anti-HER2DIV V_L region having the Gln to Cys substitution (SEQ ID NO:115) and an anti-HER2DIV V_H region having the Gly to Cys substitution (SEQ ID NO:113). Also in both constructs, the hinge region in (b) has the Cys to Ser mutation at position 5 (EPKSSDKTHTCPPCP (SEQ ID NO:129)).

[0164] In some embodiments, the bispecific protein comprises:

- (a) a first Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of a Fab that binds to subdomain IV of human HER2;
- (b) a second Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to a single-chain variable fragment (scFv) that binds to subdomain II of human HER2, wherein the first and second Fc polypeptides form an Fc dimer; and
- (c) a light chain polypeptide that pairs with the Fd portion recited in (a) to form a Fab.

[0165] In one example, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:6, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:15, 16, or 17, and (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26. In another example, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:7, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:14, and (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26. In another example, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:8, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:13, and (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26. In another example, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:9 or 10, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:11 or 12, and (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26.

[0166] In some embodiments of the bispecific protein described above, the first Fc polypeptide comprises Leu at positions 234 and 235, according to EU numbering. In some embodiments, the second Fc polypeptide comprises Leu at positions 234 and 235, according

to EU numbering. In certain embodiments, the protein includes the cis-LALA configuration described below.

[0167] In some embodiments of the bispecific protein described above, one or both of the Fc polypeptides can have its C-terminal lysine removed (*e.g.*, the Lys residue at position 447 of the Fc polypeptide, according to EU numbering). In some embodiments, removal of the C-terminal lysines in the Fc polypeptides can improve the stability of the bispecific proteins.

mAb/N-terminal or C-terminal scFv on HC

[0168] In some embodiments, a bispecific protein comprises Fc polypeptides that are fused at each N-terminus to a Fab that specifically binds to subdomain II or IV of human HER2 and one or both Fc polypeptides are fused at the C-terminus to an scFv that specifically binds to subdomain II or IV of human HER2. In some embodiments, a bispecific protein comprises Fc polypeptides that are fused at each N-terminus to a Fab that specifically binds to subdomain II or IV of human HER2 and one or both Fabs are fused at the N-terminus to an scFv that specifically binds to subdomain II or IV of human HER2. Schematic drawings of such a bispecific protein are shown in FIGS. 2A-2D. In some embodiments, a bispecific protein comprises:

- (a) a first Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of a Fab;
- (b) a second Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of a Fab, wherein the first and second Fc polypeptides form an Fc dimer; and
- (c) two light chain polypeptides that each pairs with each Fd portion recited in (a) and (b) to form a Fab,

wherein the first Fc polypeptide and/or the second Fc polypeptide is fused at the C-terminus to an scFv, or

wherein the Fd portion in (a) and/or (b) is fused at the N-terminus to an scFv, or

wherein the first Fc polypeptide or the second Fc polypeptide is fused at the C-terminus to an scFv and the Fd portion in (a) or (b) is fused at the N-terminus to an scFv, and

wherein the Fab binds to subdomain II of human HER2 and the scFv binds to subdomain IV of human HER2, or wherein the Fab binds to subdomain IV of human HER2 and the scFv binds to subdomain II of human HER2. In some embodiments, the Fab binds to subdomain II of human HER2 and the scFv binds to subdomain IV of human HER2. In other embodiments, the Fab binds to subdomain IV of human HER2 and the scFv binds to subdomain II of human HER2.

[0169] In some embodiments, the Fab that specifically binds to the subdomain II of human HER2 comprises a V_H region having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:108. In some embodiments, the Fab that specifically binds to the subdomain IV of human HER2 comprises a V_H region having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:109.

[0170] In certain embodiments, the first Fc polypeptide and/or the second Fc polypeptide is fused at the C-terminus to the scFv. In particular embodiments, the first Fc polypeptide or the second Fc polypeptide is fused at the C-terminus to the scFv. In particular embodiments, each of the first Fc polypeptide and the second Fc polypeptide is fused at the C-terminus to the scFv. In certain embodiments, the Fd portion in (a) and/or (b) is fused at the N-terminus to the scFv. In particular embodiments, the Fd portion in (a) or (b) is fused at the N-terminus to the scFv. In particular embodiments, each of the Fd portion in (a) and (b) is fused at the N-terminus to the scFv. In further embodiments, the first Fc polypeptide or the second Fc polypeptide is fused at the C-terminus to the scFv and the Fd portion in (a) or (b) is fused at the N-terminus to the scFv.

[0171] In some embodiments, when the first Fc polypeptide and the second Fc polypeptide are each fused at the C-terminus to the scFv, the two scFvs can comprise identical sequences. In some embodiments, when the Fd portion in (a) and the Fd portion in (b) are each fused at the N-terminus to the scFv, the two scFvs can comprise identical sequences. In some embodiments, when the first Fc polypeptide or the second Fc polypeptide is fused at the C-terminus to the scFv and the Fd portion in (a) or (b) is fused at the N-terminus to the scFv, the two scFvs can comprise identical sequences.

[0172] In some embodiments, the first Fc polypeptide and/or the second Fc polypeptide is fused at the C-terminus to the scFv via a first linker. In other embodiments, the Fd portion in (a) and/or the Fd portion in (b) is fused at the N-terminus to the scFv via a first linker. In some embodiments, the first linker has a length from about 1 to about 50 amino acids, *e.g.*, from about 1 to about 40, from about 1 to about 30, from about 1 to about 25, from about 1 to about 20, from about 1 to about 15, from about 1 to about 10, from about 2 to about 40, from about 2 to about 30, from about 2 to about 20, from about 2 to about 10, from about 5 to about 40, from about 5 to about 30, from about 5 to about 25, or from about 5 to about 20 amino acids. In some embodiments, the first linker has a length of about 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8,

9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, or 50 amino acids. Various linkers are described in detail further herein. In certain embodiments, the first linker comprises a sequence of any one of GGS₅GGSGGGSGGGSGGGSG (SEQ ID NO:116; (GGSG)₅), GGGGS (SEQ ID NO:117; G₄S), GGGGS₂GGGS (SEQ ID NO:118; (G₄S)₂), GGGGS₃GGGS (SEQ ID NO:119; (G₄S)₃), GGGGS₄GGGS (SEQ ID NO:120; (G₄S)₄), GGGGS₅GGGS (SEQ ID NO:121), GGGGS₆GGGS (SEQ ID NO:122), and GGGGS₇GGGS (SEQ ID NO:123).

[0173] In some embodiments, the scFv in the bispecific protein comprises a V_H region and a V_L region that are connected via a second linker. In some embodiments, the orientation of the V_L region and the V_H region in the scFv is (N-terminus)-V_L region-V_H region-(C-terminus), in which the C-terminus of the scFv is joined to the N-terminus of the Fd portion in (a) or (b) via the first linker. In other embodiments, the orientation of the V_L region and the V_H region in the scFv is (N-terminus)-V_H region-V_L region-(C-terminus), in which the C-terminus of the scFv is joined to the N-terminus of the Fd portion in (a) or (b) via the first linker. In some embodiments, the orientation of the V_L region and the V_H region in the scFv is (N-terminus)-V_L region-V_H region-(C-terminus), in which the N-terminus of the scFv is joined to the C-terminus of the first Fc polypeptide or the second Fc polypeptide via the first linker. In other embodiments, the orientation of the V_L region and the V_H region in the scFv is (N-terminus)-V_H region-V_L region-(C-terminus), in which the N-terminus of the scFv is joined to the C-terminus of the first Fc polypeptide or the second Fc polypeptide via the first linker.

[0174] In some embodiments, the second linker that connects the V_L and V_H regions in the scFv has a length from about 10 to about 25 amino acids, *e.g.*, from about 10 to about 20, from about 12 to about 25, from about 12 to about 20, from about 14 to about 25, or from about 14 to about 20 amino acids. In some embodiments, the second linker has a length of about 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, or 25 amino acids. In some embodiments, the second linker comprises a flexible linker. Various linkers are described in detail further herein. In some embodiments, the second linker comprises a sequence of any one of GGS₅GGSGGGSGGGSGGGSG (SEQ ID NO:116; (GGSG)₅), GGGGS (SEQ ID NO:117; G₄S), GGGGS₂GGGS (SEQ ID NO:118; (G₄S)₂), GGGGS₃GGGS (SEQ ID NO:119; (G₄S)₃), GGGGS₄GGGS (SEQ ID NO:120; (G₄S)₄), GGGGS₅GGGS (SEQ ID NO:121), GGGGS₆GGGS (SEQ ID NO:122), and GGGGS₇GGGS (SEQ ID NO:123).

[0175] In some embodiments, the V_L region and the V_H region of the scFv both contain Cys substitutions. In some embodiments, Cys substitutions in the V_L region and the V_H region can form a disulfide bond and help to stabilize the structure of the scFv. In some embodiments, the scFv comprises a cysteine at each of positions V_H44 and V_L100, according to Kabat variable domain numbering. In some embodiments, the scFv comprises a disulfide bond between the cysteines at positions V_H44 and V_L100.

[0176] For example, an anti-HER2DII V_L region can have a Gln to Cys substitution at position 100 of SEQ ID NO:110. In particular embodiments, the anti-HER2DII V_L region containing the Cys substitution can have the sequence of SEQ ID NO:114. In some embodiments, an anti-HER2DIV V_L region can have a Gln to Cys substitution at position 100 of SEQ ID NO:111. In particular embodiments, the anti-HER2DIV V_L region containing the Cys substitution can have the sequence of SEQ ID NO:115.

[0177] For example, an anti-HER2DII V_H region can have a Gly to Cys substitution at position 44 of SEQ ID NO:108. In particular embodiments, the anti-HER2DII V_H region containing the Cys substitution can have the sequence of SEQ ID NO:112. In some embodiments, an anti-HER2DIV V_H region can have a Gly to Cys substitution at position 44 of SEQ ID NO:109. In particular embodiments, the anti-HER2DIV V_H region containing the Cys substitution can have the sequence of SEQ ID NO:113.

[0178] In some embodiments, in part (a) of the bispecific protein having the structure “mAb/N-terminal or C-terminal scFv on HC,” the first Fc polypeptide is fused at the N-terminus to the Fd portion of a Fab via a hinge region or a partial hinge region. In some embodiments, in part (b) of the bispecific protein having the structure “mAb/N-terminal or C-terminal scFv on HC,” the second Fc polypeptide is fused at the N-terminus to the Fd portion of a Fab via a hinge region or a partial hinge region. An illustrative hinge region sequence is the human IgG1 hinge sequence EPKSCDKTHTCPPCP (SEQ ID NO:127). A partial hinge region refers to a portion of the sequence of SEQ ID NO:127, for example, a partial hinge region having the sequence of DKTHTCPPCP (SEQ ID NO:128).

[0179] In the bispecific protein having the structure “mAb/N-terminal or C-terminal scFv on HC,” the first Fc polypeptide and/or the second Fc polypeptide can specifically bind to a transferrin receptor (*e.g.*, a TfR-binding Fc polypeptide). Different Fc polypeptides and the modifications thereof are described in detail further herein. In some embodiments, the first Fc polypeptide and the second Fc polypeptide can each comprise modifications that promote

heterodimerization. For example, the first Fc polypeptide can comprise a T366W substitution and the second Fc polypeptide can comprise T366S, L368A, and Y407V substitutions, according to EU numbering. In another example, the first Fc polypeptide can comprise T366S, L368A, and Y407V substitutions and the second Fc polypeptide can comprise a T366W substitution, according to EU numbering. Further, the first Fc polypeptide and/or the second Fc polypeptide independently can comprise modifications that reduce effector function. For example, the modifications that reduce effector function are L234A and L235A substitutions, according to EU numbering. In particular embodiments of the bispecific protein having the structure “mAb/N-terminal or C-terminal scFv on HC,” the first Fc polypeptide (or the second Fc polypeptide) is a Tfr-binding Fc polypeptide that comprises T366W substitution, and L234A and L235A substitutions, according to EU numbering, and the second Fc polypeptide (or the first Fc polypeptide) comprises T366S, L368A, and Y407V substitutions, according to EU numbering. For example, the first Fc polypeptide (or the second Fc polypeptide) can comprise a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:137, and the second Fc polypeptide (or the first Fc polypeptide) can comprise a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:133).

[0180] In certain embodiments, the first Fc polypeptide is a Tfr-binding Fc polypeptide and contains L234A and L235A substitutions and the second Fc polypeptide does not include the L234A or L235A substitutions, according to EU numbering. In certain embodiments, the first Fc polypeptide does not include the L234A or L235A substitutions and the second Fc polypeptide is a Tfr-binding Fc polypeptide and contains L234A and L235A substitutions, according to EU numbering.

Exemplary bispecific “mAb/N-terminal or C-terminal scFv on HC” proteins

[0181] In some embodiments, the bispecific protein comprises:

- (a) a first Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of a Fab that binds to subdomain II of human HER2;
- (b) a second Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of the Fab, wherein the first and second Fc polypeptides form an Fc dimer; and
- (c) two light chain polypeptides that each pairs with each of the Fd portions recited in (a) and (b) to form the Fab,

wherein the first Fc polypeptide or the second Fc polypeptide is fused at the C-terminus to an scFv that binds to subdomain IV of human HER2.

[0182] In one example of the bispecific protein, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:27 or 28, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:4 or 5, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:25. In another example, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:29, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:3, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:25. In another example, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:30, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:2, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:25. In yet another example, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:31 or 32, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:1, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:25.

[0183] In some embodiments, the bispecific protein comprises:

(a) a first Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of a Fab that binds to subdomain IV of human HER2;

(b) a second Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of the Fab, wherein the first and second Fc polypeptides form an Fc dimer; and

(c) two light chain polypeptides that each pairs with each of the Fd portions recited in (a) and (b) to form the Fab,

wherein the first Fc polypeptide or the second Fc polypeptide is fused at the C-terminus to an scFv that binds to subdomain II of human HER2.

[0184] In one example of the bispecific protein, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:33 or 34, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:9 or 10, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26. In another example, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:35, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:8, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26. In another example, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:36, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:7, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26. In yet another example, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:37, 38, or 39, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:6, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26.

[0185] In some embodiments, the bispecific protein comprises:

(a) a first Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of a Fab that binds to subdomain II of human HER2;

(b) a second Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of the Fab, wherein the first and second Fc polypeptides form an Fc dimer; and

(c) two light chain polypeptides that each pairs with each of the Fd portions recited in (a) and (b) to form the Fab,

wherein each of the first Fc polypeptide and the second Fc polypeptide is fused at the C-terminus to an scFv that binds to subdomain IV of human HER2.

[0186] In one example of the bispecific protein, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:27 or 28, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:31 or 32, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:25. In another example, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:29, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:30, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:25.

[0187] In some embodiments, the bispecific protein comprises:

(a) a first Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of a Fab that binds to subdomain IV of human HER2;

(b) a second Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of the Fab, wherein the first and second Fc polypeptides form an Fc dimer; and

(c) two light chain polypeptides that each pairs with each of the Fd portions recited in (a) and (b) to form the Fab,

wherein each of the first Fc polypeptide and the second Fc polypeptide is fused at the C-terminus to an scFv that binds to subdomain II of human HER2.

[0188] In one example of the bispecific protein, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:33 or 34, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID

NO:37, 38, or 39, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26. In another example, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:35, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:36, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26.

[0189] In some embodiments, the bispecific protein comprises:

(a) a first Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of a Fab that binds to subdomain II of human HER2;

(b) a second Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of the Fab, wherein the first and second Fc polypeptides form an Fc dimer; and

(c) two light chain polypeptides that each pairs with each of the Fd portions recited in (a) and (b) to form the Fab,

wherein the Fd portion in (a) or (b) is fused at the N-terminus to an scFv that binds to subdomain IV of human HER2.

[0190] In one example of the bispecific protein, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:40, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:4 or 5, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:25. In another example, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:41, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:3, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:25. In another example, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:42, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%,

95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:2, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:25. In yet another example, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:43 or 44, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:1, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:25.

[0191] In some embodiments, the bispecific protein comprises:

- (a) a first Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of a Fab that binds to subdomain IV of human HER2;
- (b) a second Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of the Fab, wherein the first and second Fc polypeptides form an Fc dimer; and
- (c) two light chain polypeptides that each pairs with each of the Fd portions recited in (a) and (b) to form the Fab,

wherein the Fd portion in (a) or (b) is fused at the N-terminus to an scFv that binds to subdomain II of human HER2.

[0192] In one example of the bispecific protein, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:45 or 46, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:9 or 10, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26. In another example, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:47, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:8, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26. In another example, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of

SEQ ID NO:48, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:7, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26. In yet another example, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:49 or 50, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:6, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26.

[0193] In some embodiments, the bispecific protein comprises:

(a) a first Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of a Fab that binds to subdomain II of human HER2;

(b) a second Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of the Fab, wherein the first and second Fc polypeptides form an Fc dimer; and

(c) two light chain polypeptides that each pairs with each of the Fd portions recited in (a) and (b) to form the Fab,

wherein each of the Fd portion in (a) and (b) is fused at the N-terminus to an scFv that binds to subdomain IV of human HER2.

[0194] In one example of the bispecific protein, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:40, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:43 or 44, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:25. In another example, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:41, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:42, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:25.

[0195] In some embodiments, the bispecific protein comprises:

- (a) a first Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of a Fab that binds to subdomain IV of human HER2;
- (b) a second Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of the Fab, wherein the first and second Fc polypeptides form an Fc dimer; and
- (c) two light chain polypeptides that each pairs with each of the Fd portions recited in (a) and (b) to form the Fab,

wherein each of the Fd portion in (a) and (b) is fused at the N-terminus to an scFv that binds to subdomain II of human HER2.

[0196] In one example of the bispecific protein, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:45, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:49 or 50, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26. In another example, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:47, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:48, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26.

[0197] In some embodiments, the bispecific protein comprises:

- (a) a first Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of a Fab that binds to subdomain II of human HER2;
- (b) a second Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of the Fab, wherein the first and second Fc polypeptides form an Fc dimer; and
- (c) two light chain polypeptides that each pairs with each of the Fd portions recited in (a) and (b) to form the Fab,

wherein the first Fc polypeptide or the second Fc polypeptide is fused at the C-terminus to an scFv that binds to subdomain IV of human HER2 and the Fd portion in (a) or (b) is fused at the N-terminus to the scFv.

[0198] In one example of the bispecific protein, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:40, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:31 or 32, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:25. In another example, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:41, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:30, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:25. In another example, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:42, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:29, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:25. In another example, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:43 or 44, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:27 or 28, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:25.

[0199] In some embodiments, the bispecific protein comprises:

- (a) a first Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of a Fab that binds to subdomain IV of human HER2;
- (b) a second Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of the Fab, wherein the first and second Fc polypeptides form an Fc dimer; and
- (c) two light chain polypeptides that each pairs with each of the Fd portions recited in (a) and (b) to form the Fab,

wherein the first Fc polypeptide or the second Fc polypeptide is fused at the C-terminus to an scFv that binds to subdomain II of human HER2 and the Fd portion in (a) or (b) is fused at the N-terminus to the scFv.

[0200] In one example, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:45, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:37, 38, or 39, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26. In another example, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:47, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:36, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26. In yet another example, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:48, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:35, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26. In yet another example, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:49 or 50, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:33 or 34, and each of the two light chain polypeptides in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26.

[0201] In some embodiments of the bispecific protein described above, the first Fc polypeptide comprises Leu at positions 234 and 235, according to EU numbering. In some embodiments, the second Fc polypeptide comprises Leu at positions 234 and 235, according to EU numbering. In certain embodiments, the protein includes the *cis*-LALA configuration described below.

[0202] In some embodiments of the bispecific protein described above, one or both of the Fc polypeptides can have its C-terminal lysine removed (*e.g.*, the Lys residue at position 447 of the Fc polypeptide, according to EU numbering). In some embodiments, removal of the C-terminal lysines in the Fc polypeptides can improve the stability of the bispecific proteins.

mAb/N-terminal or C-terminal scFv on LC

[0203] In some embodiments, a bispecific protein comprises light chains that are fused at the N-terminus and/or the C-terminus to an scFv that specifically binds to subdomain II or IV of human HER2. Schematic drawings of such a bispecific protein are shown in FIGS. 3A-3D. In some embodiments, a bispecific protein comprises:

(a) a first Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of a Fab;

(b) a second Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of a Fab, wherein the first and second Fc polypeptides form an Fc dimer; and

(c) two light chain polypeptides that each pairs with each Fd portion recited in (a) and (b) to form a Fab;

wherein one or both of the light chain polypeptides are fused at the N-terminus to an scFv, or

wherein one or both of the light chain polypeptides are fused at the C-terminus to an scFv, or

wherein a first light chain polypeptide is fused at the N-terminus to an scFv and the second light chain polypeptide is fused at the C-terminus to an scFv, and

wherein the Fab binds to subdomain II of human HER2 and the scFv binds to subdomain IV of human HER2, or wherein Fab binds to subdomain IV of human HER2 and the scFv binds to subdomain II of human HER2.

[0204] In some embodiments, the Fab that specifically binds to the subdomain II of human HER2 comprises a V_H region having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:108. In some embodiments, the Fab that specifically binds to the subdomain IV of human HER2 comprises a V_H region having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:109.

[0205] In certain embodiments, one or both of the light chain polypeptides are fused at the N-terminus to the scFv. In particular embodiments, one of the light chain polypeptides is

fused at the N-terminus to the scFv. In particular embodiments, each of the two light chain polypeptides is fused at the N-terminus to the scFv. In certain embodiments, one or both of the light chain polypeptides are fused at the C-terminus to the scFv. In particular embodiments, one of the light chain polypeptides is fused at the C-terminus to the scFv. In particular embodiments, each of the two light chain polypeptides is fused at the C-terminus to the scFv. In further embodiments, a first light chain polypeptide is fused at the N-terminus to the scFv and a second light chain polypeptide is fused at the C-terminus to the scFv.

[0206] In some embodiments, when both light chain polypeptides are each fused at the C-terminus to the scFv, the two scFvs can comprise identical sequences. In some embodiments, when both light chain polypeptides are each fused at the N-terminus to the scFv, the two scFvs can comprise identical sequences.

[0207] In some embodiments, the one or both of the light chain polypeptides are fused to the scFv via a first linker. In some embodiments, the first linker has a length from about 1 to about 50 amino acids, *e.g.*, from about 1 to about 40, from about 1 to about 30, from about 1 to about 25, from about 1 to about 20, from about 1 to about 15, from about 1 to about 10, from about 2 to about 40, from about 2 to about 30, from about 2 to about 20, from about 2 to about 10, from about 5 to about 40, from about 5 to about 30, from about 5 to about 25, or from about 5 to about 20 amino acids. In some embodiments, the first linker has a length of about 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, or 50 amino acids. Various linkers are described in detail further herein. In certain embodiments, the first linker comprises a sequence of any one of GGS₅GGSGGGSGGGSGGGSG (SEQ ID NO:116; (GGSG)₅), GGGGS (SEQ ID NO:117; G₄S), GGGSGGGGS (SEQ ID NO:118; (G₄S)₂), GGGSGGGSGGGGS (SEQ ID NO:119; (G₄S)₃), GGGSGGGSGGGG (SEQ ID NO:120; (G₄S)₂-G₄), GGGSGGGSGG (SEQ ID NO:121), GGGSGGGGS (SEQ ID NO:122), and GGGSGGGSGGGSGGGGS (SEQ ID NO:123).

[0208] In some embodiments, the scFv in the bispecific protein comprises a V_H region and a V_L region that are connected via a second linker. In some embodiments, the orientation of the V_L region and the V_H region in the scFv is (N-terminus)-V_L region-V_H region-(C-terminus), in which the C-terminus of the scFv is joined to the N-terminus of the light chain polypeptides via the first linker. In other embodiments, the orientation of the V_L region and the V_H region in the scFv is (N-terminus)-V_H region-V_L region-(C-terminus), in which the C-

terminus of the scFv is joined to the N-terminus of the light chain polypeptides via the first linker. In some embodiments, the orientation of the V_L region and the V_H region in the scFv is (N-terminus)-V_L region-V_H region-(C-terminus), in which the N-terminus of the scFv is joined to the C-terminus of the light chain polypeptides via the first linker. In other embodiments, the orientation of the V_L region and the V_H region in the scFv is (N-terminus)-V_H region-V_L region-(C-terminus), in which the N-terminus of the scFv is joined to the C-terminus of the light chain polypeptides via the first linker.

[0209] In some embodiments, the second linker that connects the V_L and V_H regions in the scFv has a length from about 10 to about 25 amino acids, *e.g.*, from about 10 to about 20, from about 12 to about 25, from about 12 to about 20, from about 14 to about 25, or from about 14 to about 20 amino acids. In some embodiments, the second linker has a length of about 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, or 25 amino acids. In some embodiments, the second linker comprises a flexible linker. Various linkers are described in detail further herein. In some embodiments, the second linker comprises a sequence of any one of GGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSG (SEQ ID NO:116; (GGSG)₅), GGGGS (SEQ ID NO:117; G₄S), GGGGS (SEQ ID NO:118; (G₄S)₂), GGGGS (SEQ ID NO:119; (G₄S)₃), GGGGS (SEQ ID NO:120; (G₄S)₂-G₄), GGGGS (SEQ ID NO:121), GGGGS (SEQ ID NO:122), and GGGGS (SEQ ID NO:123).

[0210] In some embodiments, the V_L region and the V_H region of the scFv both contain Cys substitutions. In some embodiments, Cys substitutions in the V_L region and the V_H region can form a disulfide bond and help to stabilize the structure of the scFv. In some embodiments, the scFv comprises a cysteine at each of positions V_H44 and V_L100, according to Kabat variable domain numbering. In some embodiments, the scFv comprises a disulfide bond between the cysteines at positions V_H44 and V_L100.

[0211] For example, an anti-HER2DII V_L region can have a Gln to Cys substitution at position 100 of SEQ ID NO:110. In particular embodiments, the anti-HER2DII V_L region containing the Cys substitution can have the sequence of SEQ ID NO:114. In some embodiments, an anti-HER2DIV V_L region can have a Gln to Cys substitution at position 100 of SEQ ID NO:111. In particular embodiments, the anti-HER2DIV V_L region containing the Cys substitution can have the sequence of SEQ ID NO:115.

[0212] For example, an anti-HER2DII V_H region can have a Gly to Cys substitution at position 44 of SEQ ID NO:108. In particular embodiments, the anti-HER2DII V_H region containing the Cys substitution can have the sequence of SEQ ID NO:112. In some embodiments, an anti-HER2DIV V_H region can have a Gly to Cys substitution at position 44 of SEQ ID NO:109. In particular embodiments, the anti-HER2DIV V_H region containing the Cys substitution can have the sequence of SEQ ID NO:113.

[0213] In some embodiments, in part (a) of the bispecific protein having the structure “mAb/N-terminal or C-terminal scFv on LC,” the first Fc polypeptide is fused at the N-terminus to the Fd portion of a Fab via a hinge region or a partial hinge region. In some embodiments, in part (b) of the bispecific protein having the structure “mAb/N-terminal or C-terminal scFv on LC,” the second Fc polypeptide is fused at the N-terminus to the Fd portion of a Fab via a hinge region or a partial hinge region. An illustrative hinge region sequence is the human IgG1 hinge sequence EPKSCDKTHTCPPCP (SEQ ID NO:127). A partial hinge region refers to a portion of the sequence of SEQ ID NO:127, for example, a partial hinge region having the sequence of DKTHTCPPCP (SEQ ID NO:128).

[0214] In the bispecific protein having the structure “mAb/N-terminal or C-terminal scFv on LC,” the first Fc polypeptide and/or the second Fc polypeptide can specifically bind to a transferrin receptor (*e.g.*, a TfR-binding Fc polypeptide). Different Fc polypeptides and the modifications thereof are described in detail further herein. In some embodiments, the first Fc polypeptide and the second Fc polypeptide can each comprise modifications that promote heterodimerization. For example, the first Fc polypeptide can comprise a T366W substitution and the second Fc polypeptide can comprise T366S, L368A, and Y407V substitutions, according to EU numbering. In another example, the first Fc polypeptide can comprise T366S, L368A, and Y407V substitutions and the second Fc polypeptide can comprise a T366W substitution, according to EU numbering. Further, the first Fc polypeptide and/or the second Fc polypeptide independently can comprise modifications that reduce effector function. For example, the modifications that reduce effector function are L234A and L235A substitutions, according to EU numbering. In particular embodiments of the bispecific protein having the structure “mAb/N-terminal or C-terminal scFv on HC,” the first Fc polypeptide (or the second Fc polypeptide) is a TfR-binding Fc polypeptide that comprises T366W substitution, and L234A and L235A substitutions, according to EU numbering, and the second Fc polypeptide (or the first Fc polypeptide) comprises T366S, L368A, and Y407V substitutions, according to EU numbering. For example, the first Fc polypeptide (or the

second Fc polypeptide) can comprise a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:137, and the second Fc polypeptide (or the first Fc polypeptide) can comprise a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:133).

[0215] In certain embodiments, the first Fc polypeptide is a TfR-binding Fc polypeptide and contains L234A and L235A substitutions and the second Fc polypeptide does not include the L234A or L235A substitutions, according to EU numbering. In certain embodiments, the first Fc polypeptide does not include the L234A or L235A substitutions and the second Fc polypeptide is a TfR-binding Fc polypeptide and contains L234A and L235A substitutions, according to EU numbering.

Exemplary bispecific “mAb/N-terminal or C-terminal scFv on LC” proteins

[0216] In some embodiments, the bispecific protein comprises:

- (a) a first Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of a Fab that binds to subdomain II of human HER2;
- (b) a second Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of the Fab, wherein the first and second Fc polypeptides form an Fc dimer; and
- (c) two light chain polypeptides that each pairs with each of the Fd portions recited in (a) and (b) to form the Fab;

wherein one of the light chain polypeptides is fused at the C-terminus to an scFv that binds to subdomain IV of human HER2.

[0217] In one example of the bispecific protein, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:1, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:4 or 5, a first light chain polypeptide is fused at the C-terminus to the scFv and comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:52, and a second light chain polypeptide comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:25. In another example, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:2, (b) comprises a sequence

having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:3, a first light chain polypeptide is fused at the C-terminus to the scFv and comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:52, and a second light chain polypeptide comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:25.

[0218] In some embodiments, a bispecific protein comprises:

(a) a first Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of a Fab that binds to subdomain IV of human HER2;

(b) a second Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of the Fab, wherein the first and second Fc polypeptides form an Fc dimer; and

(c) two light chain polypeptides that each pairs with each of the Fd portions recited in (a) and (b) to form the Fab;

wherein one of the light chain polypeptides is fused at the C-terminus to an scFv that binds to subdomain II of human HER2.

[0219] In one example of the bispecific protein, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:6, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:9 or 10, a first light chain polypeptide is fused at the C-terminus to the scFv and comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:53 or 54, and a second light chain polypeptide comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26. In yet another example, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:7, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:8, a first light chain polypeptide is fused at the C-terminus to the scFv and comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:53 or 54, and a second light chain polypeptide comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26.

[0220] In some embodiments, the bispecific protein comprises:

- (a) a first Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of a Fab that binds to subdomain II of human HER2;
- (b) a second Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of the Fab, wherein the first and second Fc polypeptides form an Fc dimer; and
- (c) two light chain polypeptides that each pairs with each of the Fd portions recited in (a) and (b) to form the Fab;

wherein each of the two light chain polypeptides is fused at the C-terminus to an scFv that binds to subdomain IV of human HER2.

[0221] In one example, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:1, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:4 or 5, and each of the two light chain polypeptides is fused at the C-terminus to the scFv and comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:52. In another example, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:2, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:3, and each of the two light chain polypeptides is fused at the C-terminus to the scFv and comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:52.

[0222] In some embodiments, the bispecific protein comprises:

some embodiments, a bispecific protein comprises:

- (a) a first Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of a Fab that binds to subdomain IV of human HER2;
- (b) a second Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of the Fab, wherein the first and second Fc polypeptides form an Fc dimer; and
- (c) two light chain polypeptides that each pairs with each of the Fd portions recited in (a) and (b) to form the Fab;

wherein each of the two light chain polypeptides is fused at the C-terminus to an scFv that binds to subdomain II of human HER2.

[0223] In one example, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:6, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:9 or 10, and each of the two light chain polypeptides is fused at the C-terminus to the scFv and comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:53 or 54. In yet another example, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:7, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:8, and each of the two light chain polypeptides is fused at the C-terminus to the scFv and comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:53 or 54.

[0224] In some embodiments, the bispecific protein comprises:

(a) a first Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of a Fab that binds to subdomain II of human HER2;

(b) a second Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of the Fab, wherein the first and second Fc polypeptides form an Fc dimer; and

(c) two light chain polypeptides that each pairs with each of the Fd portions recited in (a) and (b) to form the Fab;

wherein one of the light chain polypeptides is fused at the N-terminus to an scFv that binds to subdomain IV of human HER2.

[0225] In one example of the bispecific protein, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:1, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:4 or 5, a first light chain polypeptide is fused at the N-terminus to the scFv and comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:55, and a second light chain polypeptide comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:25. In another example, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:2, (b) comprises a sequence

having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:3, a first light chain polypeptide is fused at the N-terminus to the scFv and comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:55, and a second light chain polypeptide comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:25.

[0226] In some embodiments, the bispecific protein comprises:

(a) a first Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of a Fab that binds to subdomain IV of human HER2;

(b) a second Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of the Fab, wherein the first and second Fc polypeptides form an Fc dimer; and

(c) two light chain polypeptides that each pairs with each of the Fd portions recited in (a) and (b) to form the Fab;

wherein one of the light chain polypeptides is fused at the N-terminus to an scFv that binds to subdomain II of human HER2.

[0227] In one example, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:6, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:9 or 10, a first light chain polypeptide is fused at the N-terminus to the scFv and comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:56 or 57, and a second light chain polypeptide comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26. In another example, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:7, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:8, a first light chain polypeptide is fused at the N-terminus to the scFv and comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:56 or 57, and a second light chain polypeptide comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26.

[0228] In some embodiments, the bispecific protein comprises:

- (a) a first Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of a Fab that binds to subdomain II of human HER2;
- (b) a second Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of the Fab, wherein the first and second Fc polypeptides form an Fc dimer; and
- (c) two light chain polypeptides that each pairs with each of the Fd portions recited in (a) and (b) to form the Fab;

wherein each of the two light chain polypeptides is fused at the N-terminus to an scFv that binds to subdomain IV of human HER2.

[0229] In one example of the bispecific protein, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:1, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:4 or 5, and each of the two light chain polypeptides is fused at the C-terminus to the scFv and comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:55. In another example, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:2, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:3, and each of the two light chain polypeptides is fused at the C-terminus to the scFv and comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:55.

[0230] In some embodiments, the bispecific protein comprises:

- (a) a first Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of a Fab that binds to subdomain IV of human HER2;
- (b) a second Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of the Fab, wherein the first and second Fc polypeptides form an Fc dimer; and
- (c) two light chain polypeptides that each pairs with each of the Fd portions recited in (a) and (b) to form the Fab;

wherein each of the two light chain polypeptides is fused at the N-terminus to an scFv that binds to subdomain II of human HER2.

[0231] In one example of the bispecific protein, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:6, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:9 or 10, and each of the two light chain polypeptides is fused at the C-terminus to the scFv and comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:56 or 57. In another example, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:7, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:8, and each of the two light chain polypeptides is fused at the C-terminus to the scFv and comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:56 or 57. .

[0232] In some embodiments, the bispecific protein comprises:

(a) a first Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of a Fab that binds to subdomain II of human HER2;

(b) a second Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of the Fab, wherein the first and second Fc polypeptides form an Fc dimer; and

(c) two light chain polypeptides that each pairs with each of the Fd portions recited in (a) and (b) to form the Fab;

wherein a first light chain polypeptide is fused at the N-terminus to an scFv that binds to subdomain IV of human HER2 and the second light chain polypeptide is fused at the C-terminus to the scFv.

[0233] In one example of the bispecific protein, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:1, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:4 or 5, a first light chain polypeptide is fused at the N-terminus to the scFv and comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:55, and a second light chain polypeptide is fused at the C-terminus to the scFv and comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID

NO:52. In another example, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:2, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:3, a first light chain polypeptide is fused at the N-terminus to the scFv and comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:55, and a second light chain polypeptide is fused at the C-terminus to the scFv and comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:52.

[0234] In some embodiments, the bispecific protein comprises:

- (a) a first Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of a Fab that binds to subdomain IV of human HER2;
- (b) a second Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of the Fab, wherein the first and second Fc polypeptides form an Fc dimer; and
- (c) two light chain polypeptides that each pairs with each of the Fd portions recited in (a) and (b) to form the Fab;

wherein a first light chain polypeptide is fused at the N-terminus to an scFv that binds to subdomain II of human HER2 and the second light chain polypeptide is fused at the C-terminus to the scFv.

[0235] In one example of the bispecific protein, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:6, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:9 or 10, a first light chain polypeptide is fused at the N-terminus to the scFv and comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:56 or 57, and a second light chain polypeptide is fused at the C-terminus to the scFv and comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:53 or 54 comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26. In yet another example, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:7, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%,

98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:8, a first light chain polypeptide is fused at the N-terminus to the scFv and comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:56 or 57, and a second light chain polypeptide is fused at the C-terminus to the scFv and comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:53 or 54 comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26.

[0236] In some embodiments of the bispecific protein described above, the first Fc polypeptide comprises Leu at positions 234 and 235, according to EU numbering. In some embodiments, the second Fc polypeptide comprises Leu at positions 234 and 235, according to EU numbering. In certain embodiments, the protein includes the *cis*-LALA configuration described below.

[0237] In some embodiments of the bispecific protein described above, one or both of the Fc polypeptides can have its C-terminal lysine removed (*e.g.*, the Lys residue at position 447 of the Fc polypeptide, according to EU numbering). In some embodiments, removal of the C-terminal lysines in the Fc polypeptides can improve the stability of the bispecific proteins.

mAb/N-terminal V_H V_L on HC and LC

[0238] In some embodiments, a bispecific protein comprises a V_H region (or a V_L region) fused at the N-terminus of each of the two heavy chains and a V_L region (or a V_H region) fused at the N-terminus of each of the two light chains. A schematic drawing of such a bispecific protein is shown in FIG. 4. In some embodiments, a bispecific protein comprises:

- (a) a first Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of a Fab;
- (b) a second Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of a Fab, wherein the first and second Fc polypeptides form an Fc dimer; and
- (c) two light chain polypeptides that each pairs with each Fd portion recited in (a) and (b) to form a Fab;

wherein each of the Fd portions in (a) and (b) is fused at the N-terminus to a V_H region or a V_L region of an Fv fragment, and

wherein each of the two light chain polypeptides is fused at the N-terminus to the other of a V_H region or a V_L region of the Fv fragment, and

wherein the V_H region and the V_L region together form the Fv fragment, and

wherein the Fab binds to subdomain II of human HER2 and the Fv fragment binds to subdomain IV of human HER2, or wherein the Fab binds to subdomain IV of human HER2 and the Fv fragment binds to subdomain II of human HER2.

[0239] In some embodiments of the bispecific protein, each of the Fd portions in (a) and (b) is fused at the N-terminus to the V_H region of an Fv fragment, and each of the two light chain polypeptides is fused at the N-terminus to the V_L region of the Fv fragment. In other embodiments, each of the Fd portions in (a) and (b) is fused at the N-terminus to the V_L region of an Fv fragment, and each of the two light chain polypeptides is fused at the N-terminus to the V_H region of the Fv fragment.

[0240] In some embodiments, the Fab that specifically binds to the subdomain II of human HER2 comprises a V_H region having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:108. In some embodiments, the Fab that specifically binds to the subdomain IV of human HER2 comprises a V_H region having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:109.

[0241] In some embodiments, a first linker connects a V_H region or a V_L region to the N-terminus of each of the Fd portions in (a) and (b). In some embodiments, a second linker connects a V_H region or a V_L region to the N-terminus of each of the two light chain polypeptides. In some embodiments, the first linker or the second linker has a length from about 1 to about 50 amino acids, *e.g.*, from about 1 to about 40, from about 1 to about 30, from about 1 to about 25, from about 1 to about 20, from about 1 to about 15, from about 1 to about 10, from about 2 to about 40, from about 2 to about 30, from about 2 to about 20, from about 2 to about 10, from about 5 to about 40, from about 5 to about 30, from about 5 to about 25, or from about 5 to about 20 amino acids. In some embodiments, the first linker has a length of about 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, or 50 amino acids. Various linkers are described in detail further herein. In certain embodiments, the first linker comprises a sequence of ASTKGPSVF (SEQ ID NO:125). In certain embodiments, the second linker comprises a sequence of RTVAAPSVFI (SEQ ID NO:126).

[0242] In some embodiments, in part (a) of the bispecific protein having the structure “mAb/N-terminal V_H V_L on HC and LC,” the first Fc polypeptide is fused at the N-terminus to the Fd portion of a Fab via a hinge region or a partial hinge region. In some embodiments,

in part (b) of the bispecific protein having the structure “mAb/N-terminal V_H V_L on HC and LC,” the second Fc polypeptide is fused at the N-terminus to the Fd portion of a Fab via a hinge region or a partial hinge region. An illustrative hinge region sequence is the human IgG1 hinge sequence EPKSCDKTHTCPPCP (SEQ ID NO:127). A partial hinge region refers to a portion of the sequence of SEQ ID NO:127, for example, a partial hinge region having the sequence of DKTHTCPPCP (SEQ ID NO:128).

[0243] In the bispecific protein having the structure “mAb/N-terminal V_H V_L on HC and LC,” the first Fc polypeptide and/or the second Fc polypeptide can specifically bind to a transferrin receptor (*e.g.*, a TfR-binding Fc polypeptide). Different Fc polypeptides and the modifications thereof are described in detail further herein. In some embodiments, the first Fc polypeptide and the second Fc polypeptide can each comprise modifications that promote heterodimerization. For example, the first Fc polypeptide can comprise a T366W substitution and the second Fc polypeptide can comprise T366S, L368A, and Y407V substitutions, according to EU numbering. In another example, the first Fc polypeptide can comprise T366S, L368A, and Y407V substitutions and the second Fc polypeptide can comprise a T366W substitution, according to EU numbering. Further, the first Fc polypeptide and/or the second Fc polypeptide independently can comprise modifications that reduce effector function. For example, the modifications that reduce effector function are L234A and L235A substitutions, according to EU numbering. In particular embodiments of the bispecific protein having the structure “mAb/N-terminal V_H V_L on HC and LC,” the first Fc polypeptide (or the second Fc polypeptide) is a TfR-binding Fc polypeptide that comprises T366W substitution, and L234A and L235A substitutions, according to EU numbering, and the second Fc polypeptide (or the first Fc polypeptide) comprises T366S, L368A, and Y407V substitutions, according to EU numbering. For example, the first Fc polypeptide (or the second Fc polypeptide) can comprise a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:137, and the second Fc polypeptide (or the first Fc polypeptide) can comprise a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:133).

[0244] In certain embodiments, the first Fc polypeptide is a TfR-binding Fc polypeptide and contains L234A and L235A substitutions and the second Fc polypeptide does not include the L234A or L235A substitutions, according to EU numbering. In certain embodiments, the first Fc polypeptide does not include the L234A or L235A substitutions and the second Fc

polypeptide is a TfR-binding Fc polypeptide and contains L234A and L235A substitutions, according to EU numbering.

Exemplary bispecific “mAb/N-terminal V_H V_L on HC and LC” proteins

[0245] In some embodiments, the bispecific protein comprises:

- (a) a first Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of a Fab that binds to subdomain II of human HER2;
- (b) a second Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of the Fab, wherein the first and second Fc polypeptides form an Fc dimer; and
- (c) two light chain polypeptides that each pairs with each of the Fd portions recited in (a) and (b) to form the Fab;

wherein each of the Fd portions in (a) and (b) is fused at the N-terminus to a V_H region of an Fv fragment that binds to subdomain IV of human HER2, and

wherein each of the two light chain polypeptides is fused at the N-terminus to the other of a V_L region of the Fv fragment, and

wherein the V_H region and the V_L region together form the Fv fragment.

[0246] In one example, the bispecific protein comprises a first polypeptide comprising (a) fused at the N-terminus to the V_H region of the Fv fragment and a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:58, a second polypeptide comprising (b) fused at the N-terminus to the V_H region of the Fv fragment and a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:61 or 62, and third and fourth polypeptides each comprising a light chain polypeptide fused at the N-terminus to the V_L region of the Fv fragment and each comprising a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:78. In another example, the bispecific protein comprises a first polypeptide comprising (a) fused at the N-terminus to the V_H region of the Fv fragment and a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:59, a second polypeptide comprising (b) fused at the N-terminus to the V_H region of the Fv fragment and a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:60, and third and fourth polypeptides each comprising a light chain polypeptide fused at the N-terminus to the V_L region of the Fv fragment and each comprising

a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:78.

[0247] In some embodiments, the bispecific protein comprises:

(a) a first Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of a Fab that binds to subdomain IV of human HER2;

(b) a second Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of the Fab, wherein the first and second Fc polypeptides form an Fc dimer; and

(c) two light chain polypeptides that each pairs with each of the Fd portions recited in (a) and (b) to form the Fab;

wherein each of the Fd portions in (a) and (b) is fused at the N-terminus to a V_H region of an Fv fragment that binds to subdomain II of human HER2, and

wherein each of the two light chain polypeptides is fused at the N-terminus to the other of a V_L region of the Fv fragment, and

wherein the V_H region and the V_L region together form the Fv fragment.

[0248] In one example, the bispecific protein comprises a first polypeptide comprising (a) fused at the N-terminus to the V_H region of the Fv fragment and a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:63, a second polypeptide comprising (b) fused at the N-terminus to the V_H region of the Fv fragment and a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:66 or 67, and third and fourth polypeptides each comprising a light chain polypeptide fused at the N-terminus to the V_L region of the Fv fragment and each comprising a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:79. In another example, a first polypeptide comprising (a) fused at the N-terminus to the V_H region of the Fv fragment and a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:64, a second polypeptide comprising (b) fused at the N-terminus to the V_H region of the Fv fragment and a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:65, and third and fourth polypeptides each comprising a light chain polypeptide fused at the N-terminus to the V_L region of the Fv fragment and each comprising a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:79.

[0249] In some embodiments, the bispecific protein comprises:

(a) a first Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of a Fab that binds to subdomain II of human HER2;

(b) a second Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of the Fab, wherein the first and second Fc polypeptides form an Fc dimer; and

(c) two light chain polypeptides that each pairs with each of the Fd portions recited in (a) and (b) to form the Fab;

wherein each of the Fd portions in (a) and (b) is fused at the N-terminus to a V_L region of an Fv fragment that binds to subdomain IV of human HER2, and

wherein each of the two light chain polypeptides is fused at the N-terminus to the other of a V_H region of the Fv fragment, and

wherein the V_H region and the V_L region together form the Fv fragment.

[0250] In one example, the bispecific protein comprises a first polypeptide comprising (a) fused at the N-terminus to the V_L region of the Fv fragment and a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:68, a second polypeptide comprising (b) fused at the N-terminus to the V_L region of the Fv fragment and a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:71 or 72, and third and fourth polypeptides each comprising a light chain polypeptide fused at the N-terminus to the V_H region of the Fv fragment and each comprising a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:80. In another example, the bispecific protein comprises a first polypeptide comprising (a) fused at the N-terminus to the V_L region of the Fv fragment and a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:69, a second polypeptide comprising (b) fused at the N-terminus to the V_L region of the Fv fragment and a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:70, and third and fourth polypeptides each comprising a light chain polypeptide fused at the N-terminus to the V_H region of the Fv fragment and each comprising a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:80.

[0251] In some embodiments, the bispecific protein comprises:

(a) a first Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of a Fab that binds to subdomain IV of human HER2;

(b) a second Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of the Fab, wherein the first and second Fc polypeptides form an Fc dimer; and

(c) two light chain polypeptides that each pairs with each of the Fd portions recited in (a) and (b) to form the Fab;

wherein each of the Fd portions in (a) and (b) is fused at the N-terminus to a V_L region of an Fv fragment that binds to subdomain II of human HER2, and

wherein each of the two light chain polypeptides is fused at the N-terminus to the other of a V_H region of the Fv fragment, and

wherein the V_H region and the V_L region together form the Fv fragment.

[0252] In one example, the bispecific protein comprises a first polypeptide comprising (a) fused at the N-terminus to the V_L region of the Fv fragment and a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:73, a second polypeptide comprising (b) fused at the N-terminus to the V_L region of the Fv fragment and a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:76 or 77, and third and fourth polypeptides each comprising a light chain polypeptide fused at the N-terminus to the V_H region of the Fv fragment and each comprising a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:81. In another example, the bispecific protein comprises a first polypeptide comprising (a) fused at the N-terminus to the V_L region of the Fv fragment and a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:74, a second polypeptide comprising (b) fused at the N-terminus to the V_L region of the Fv fragment and a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:75, and third and fourth polypeptides each comprising a light chain polypeptide fused at the N-terminus to the V_H region of the Fv fragment and each comprising a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:81.

[0253] In some embodiments of the bispecific protein described above, the first Fc polypeptide comprises Leu at positions 234 and 235, according to EU numbering. In some

embodiments, the second Fc polypeptide comprises Leu at positions 234 and 235, according to EU numbering. In certain embodiments, the protein includes the cis-LALA configuration described below.

[0254] In some embodiments of the bispecific protein described above, one or both of the Fc polypeptides can have its C-terminal lysine removed (*e.g.*, the Lys residue at position 447 of the Fc polypeptide, according to EU numbering). In some embodiments, removal of the C-terminal lysines in the Fc polypeptides can improve the stability of the bispecific proteins.

mAb/C-terminal V_H V_L on HC

[0255] In some embodiments, a bispecific protein comprises a V_H region (or a V_L region) fused at the C-terminus of one of the two Fc polypeptides and a V_L region (or a V_H region) fused at the C-terminus of the other of the two Fc polypeptides. A schematic drawing of such a bispecific protein is shown in FIG. 5. In some embodiments, a bispecific protein comprises:

(a) a first Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of a Fab, and is fused at the C-terminus to a V_H region or a V_L region of an Fv fragment;

(b) a second Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of a Fab, and is fused at the C-terminus to the other of a V_H region or a V_L region recited in (a),

wherein the V_H region and the V_L region together form the Fv fragment, and wherein the first and second Fc polypeptides form an Fc dimer; and

(c) two light chain polypeptides that each pairs with each Fd portion recited in (a) and (b) to form a Fab;

wherein the Fab binds to subdomain II of human HER2 and the Fv fragment binds to subdomain IV of human HER2, or wherein the Fab binds to subdomain IV of human HER2 and the Fv fragment binds to subdomain II of human HER2.

[0256] In some embodiments of the bispecific protein, the first Fc polypeptide is fused to the V_H region of the Fv fragment and the second Fc polypeptide is fused to the V_L region of the Fv fragment. In some embodiments, the first Fc polypeptide is fused to the V_L region of the Fv fragment and the second Fc polypeptide is fused to the V_H region of the Fv fragment.

[0257] In some embodiments, the Fab that specifically binds to the subdomain II of human HER2 comprises a V_H region having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:108. In some

embodiments, the Fab that specifically binds to the subdomain IV of human HER2 comprises a V_H region having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:109.

[0258] In some embodiments, a first linker connects the V_H region or the V_L region to the C-terminus of the Fc polypeptide. In some embodiments, the first linker or the second linker has a length from about 1 to about 50 amino acids, *e.g.*, from about 1 to about 40, from about 1 to about 30, from about 1 to about 25, from about 1 to about 20, from about 1 to about 15, from about 1 to about 10, from about 2 to about 40, from about 2 to about 30, from about 2 to about 20, from about 2 to about 10, from about 5 to about 40, from about 5 to about 30, from about 5 to about 25, or from about 5 to about 20 amino acids. In some embodiments, the first linker has a length of about 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, or 50 amino acids. Various linkers are described in detail further herein. In some embodiments, a first linker comprises a sequence of any one of GGS₅GGGSGGGSGGGSG (SEQ ID NO:116; (GGS)₅), GGGGS (SEQ ID NO:117; G₄S), GGGGSGGGGS (SEQ ID NO:118; (G₄S)₂), GGGGSGGGGSGGGGS (SEQ ID NO:119; (G₄S)₃), GGGGSGGGGSGGGG (SEQ ID NO:120; (G₄S)₂-G₄), GGGGSGGGGSGG (SEQ ID NO:121), GGGGSGGGGS (SEQ ID NO:122), and GGGGSGGGGSGGGGS (SEQ ID NO:123).

[0259] In some embodiments, in part (a) of the bispecific protein having the structure “mAb/C-terminal V_H V_L on HC,” the first Fc polypeptide is fused at the N-terminus to the Fd portion of a Fab via a hinge region or a partial hinge region. In some embodiments, in part (b) of the bispecific protein having the structure “mAb/C-terminal V_H V_L on HC,” the second Fc polypeptide is fused at the N-terminus to the Fd portion of a Fab via a hinge region or a partial hinge region. An illustrative hinge region sequence is the human IgG1 hinge sequence EPKSCDKTHTCPPCP (SEQ ID NO:127). A partial hinge region refers to a portion of the sequence of SEQ ID NO:127, for example, a partial hinge region having the sequence of DKTHTCPPCP (SEQ ID NO:128).

[0260] In the bispecific protein having the structure “mAb/C-terminal V_H V_L on HC,” the first Fc polypeptide and/or the second Fc polypeptide can specifically bind to a transferrin receptor (*e.g.*, a TfR-binding Fc polypeptide). Different Fc polypeptides and the modifications thereof are described in detail further herein. In some embodiments, the first Fc polypeptide and the second Fc polypeptide can each comprise modifications that promote

heterodimerization. For example, the first Fc polypeptide can comprise a T366W substitution and the second Fc polypeptide can comprise T366S, L368A, and Y407V substitutions, according to EU numbering. In another example, the first Fc polypeptide can comprise T366S, L368A, and Y407V substitutions and the second Fc polypeptide can comprise a T366W substitution, according to EU numbering. Further, the first Fc polypeptide and/or the second Fc polypeptide independently can comprise modifications that reduce effector function. For example, the modifications that reduce effector function are L234A and L235A substitutions, according to EU numbering. In particular embodiments of the bispecific protein having the structure “mAb/N-terminal V_H V_L on HC,” the first Fc polypeptide (or the second Fc polypeptide) is a Tfr-binding Fc polypeptide that comprises T366W substitution, and L234A and L235A substitutions, according to EU numbering, and the second Fc polypeptide (or the first Fc polypeptide) comprises T366S, L368A, and Y407V substitutions, according to EU numbering. For example, the first Fc polypeptide (or the second Fc polypeptide) can comprise a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:137, and the second Fc polypeptide (or the first Fc polypeptide) can comprise a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:133).

[0261] In certain embodiments, the first Fc polypeptide is a Tfr-binding Fc polypeptide and contains L234A and L235A substitutions and the second Fc polypeptide does not include the L234A or L235A substitutions, according to EU numbering. In certain embodiments, the first Fc polypeptide does not include the L234A or L235A substitutions and the second Fc polypeptide is a Tfr-binding Fc polypeptide and contains L234A and L235A substitutions, according to EU numbering.

Exemplary bispecific “mAb/C-terminal V_H V_L on HC” proteins

[0262] In some embodiments, the bispecific protein comprises:

- (a) a first Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of a Fab that binds to subdomain II of human HER2, and is fused at the C-terminus to a V_H region of an Fv fragment that binds to subdomain IV of human HER2;
- (b) a second Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of the Fab, and is fused at the C-terminus to a V_L region of the Fv fragment.

[0263] In one example of the bispecific protein, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:82 or 83, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:99, 100, or 101, and each of the two light chains in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:25. In another example, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:84, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:98, and each of the two light chains in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:25. In another example, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:85, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:97, and each of the two light chains in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:25. In yet another example, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:86, 87, or 88, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:95 or 96, and each of the two light chains in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:25.

[0264] In some embodiments, the bispecific protein comprises:

(a) a first Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of a Fab that binds to subdomain IV of human HER2, and is fused at the C-terminus to a V_H region of an Fv fragment that binds to subdomain II of human HER2;

(b) a second Fc polypeptide that is fused at the N-terminus to an Fd portion of the Fab, and is fused at the C-terminus to a V_L region of the Fv fragment.

[0265] In one example of the bispecific protein, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:89 or 90, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%,

92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:105, 106, or 107, and each of the two light chains in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26. In another example, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:91, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:104, and each of the two light chains in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26. In another example, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:92, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:103, and each of the two light chains in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26. In yet another example, (a) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:93 or 94, (b) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:102, and each of the two light chains in (c) comprises a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26.

[0266] In some embodiments of the bispecific protein described above, the first Fc polypeptide comprises Leu at positions 234 and 235, according to EU numbering. In some embodiments, the second Fc polypeptide comprises Leu at positions 234 and 235, according to EU numbering. In certain embodiments, the protein includes the *cis*-LALA configuration described below.

[0267] In some embodiments of the bispecific protein described above, one or both of the Fc polypeptides can have its C-terminal lysine removed (*e.g.*, the Lys residue at position 447 of the Fc polypeptide, according to EU numbering). In some embodiments, removal of the C-terminal lysines in the Fc polypeptides can improve the stability of the bispecific proteins.

IV. FC POLYPEPTIDES AND MODIFICATIONS THEREOF

[0268] In some aspects, any of the anti-HER2 bispecific proteins described herein comprises an Fc polypeptide dimer in which either one or both Fc polypeptides in the dimer contain amino acid modifications relative to a wild-type Fc polypeptide. In some embodiments, the amino acid modifications in an Fc polypeptide (*e.g.*, a modified Fc polypeptide) can result in binding of the Fc polypeptide dimer to a BBB receptor (*e.g.*, a TfR), promote heterodimerization of the two Fc polypeptides in the dimer, modulate effector function, extend serum half-life, influence glycosylation, and/or reduce immunogenicity in humans. In some embodiments, the Fc polypeptides present in the bispecific protein independently have an amino acid sequence identity of at least about 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% to a corresponding wild-type Fc polypeptide (*e.g.*, a human IgG1, IgG2, IgG3, or IgG4 Fc polypeptide). Examples and descriptions of modified Fc polypeptides (*e.g.*, TfR-binding Fc polypeptides) can be found, *e.g.*, in International Patent Publication No. WO 2018/152326, which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.

Fc Polypeptide Modifications for BBB Receptor Binding

[0269] Provided herein are anti-HER2 bispecific proteins that are capable of being transported across the BBB. Such a protein comprises a modified Fc polypeptide that binds to a BBB receptor. BBB receptors are expressed on BBB endothelia, as well as other cell and tissue types. In some embodiments, the BBB receptor is a TfR. A modified Fc polypeptide that binds to TfR is also referred to as having a TfR-binding site.

[0270] Amino acid residues designated in various Fc modifications, including those introduced in a modified Fc polypeptide that binds to a BBB receptor, *e.g.*, TfR, are numbered herein using EU index numbering. Any Fc polypeptide, *e.g.*, an IgG1, IgG2, IgG3, or IgG4 Fc polypeptide, may have modifications, *e.g.*, amino acid substitutions, in one or more positions as described herein. In some embodiments, the domain that is modified for BBB (*e.g.*, TfR) receptor-binding activity is a human Ig CH3 domain, such as an IgG1 CH3 domain. The CH3 domain can be of any IgG subtype, *i.e.*, from IgG1, IgG2, IgG3, or IgG4. In the context of IgG1 antibodies, a CH3 domain refers to the segment of amino acids from about position 341 to about position 447 as numbered according to the EU numbering scheme.

[0271] In some embodiments, a modified Fc polypeptide that specifically binds to TfR binds to the apical domain of TfR and may bind to TfR without blocking or otherwise

inhibiting binding of transferrin to TfR. In some embodiments, binding of transferrin to TfR is not substantially inhibited. In some embodiments, binding of transferrin to TfR is inhibited by less than about 50% (*e.g.*, less than about 45%, 40%, 35%, 30%, 25%, 20%, 15%, 10%, or 5%).

[0272] In some embodiments, a BBB (*e.g.*, TfR) receptor-binding Fc polypeptide present in a bispecific protein described herein comprises one or more at least one, two, or three substitutions; and in some embodiments, at least four, five, six, seven, eight, nine, or ten substitutions at amino acid positions comprising 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 295, 297, 298, and 299, according to the EU numbering scheme. In some embodiments, a BBB (*e.g.*, TfR) receptor-binding Fc polypeptide present in a bispecific protein described herein comprises at least one, two, or three substitutions; and in some embodiments, at least four, five, six, seven, eight, or nine substitutions at amino acid positions comprising 274, 276, 283, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, and 290, according to the EU numbering scheme. In some embodiments, a BBB (*e.g.*, TfR) receptor-binding Fc polypeptide present in a bispecific protein described herein comprises at least one, two, or three substitutions; and in some embodiments, at least four, five, six, seven, eight, nine, or ten substitutions at amino acid positions comprising 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 292, 293, 294, 296, and 300, according to the EU numbering scheme. In some embodiments, a BBB (*e.g.*, TfR) receptor-binding Fc polypeptide present in a bispecific protein described herein comprises at least one, two, or three substitutions; and in some embodiments, at least four, five, six, seven, eight, or nine substitutions at amino acid positions comprising 272, 274, 276, 322, 324, 326, 329, 330, and 331, according to the EU numbering scheme. In some embodiments, a BBB (*e.g.*, TfR) receptor-binding Fc polypeptide present in a bispecific protein described herein comprises at least one, two, or three substitutions; and in some embodiments, at least four, five, six, or seven substitutions at amino acid positions comprising 345, 346, 347, 349, 437, 438, 439, and 440, according to the EU numbering scheme.

[0273] In some embodiments, a BBB (*e.g.*, TfR) receptor-binding Fc polypeptide present in a bispecific protein described herein comprises at least one, two, or three substitutions; and in some embodiments, at least four, five, six, seven, eight, or nine substitutions at amino acid positions 384, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 413, 416, and 421, according to the EU numbering scheme.

[0274] In some embodiments, a BBB (*e.g.*, Tfr) receptor-binding Fc polypeptide comprises at least one position having a substitution, relative to SEQ ID NO:130, as follows: Leu, Tyr, Met, or Val at position 384; Leu, Thr, His, or Pro at position 386; Val, Pro, or an acidic amino acid at position 387; an aromatic amino acid, *e.g.*, Trp or Gly (*e.g.*, Trp) at position 388; Val, Ser, or Ala at position 389; an acidic amino acid, Ala, Ser, Leu, Thr, or Pro at position 413; Thr or an acidic amino acid at position 416; or Trp, Tyr, His, or Phe at position 421. In some embodiments, a BBB (*e.g.*, Tfr) receptor-binding Fc polypeptide may comprise a conservative substitution, *e.g.*, an amino acid in the same charge grouping, hydrophobicity grouping, side chain ring structure grouping (*e.g.*, aromatic amino acids), or size grouping, and/or polar or non-polar grouping, of a specified amino acid at one or more of the positions in the set. Thus, for example, Ile may be present at position 384, 386, and/or position 413. In some embodiments, the acidic amino acid at position one, two, or each of positions 387, 413, and 416 is Glu. In other embodiments, the acidic amino acid at one, two or each of positions 387, 413, and 416 is Asp. In some embodiments, two, three, four five, six, seven, or all eight of positions 384, 386, 387, 388, 389, 413, 416, and 421 have an amino acid substitution as specified in this paragraph.

[0275] In some embodiments, a Fc polypeptide having modifications in amino acid positions 384, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 413, 416, and/or 421 comprises a native Asn at position 390. In some embodiments, the Fc polypeptide comprises Gly, His, Gln, Leu, Lys, Val, Phe, Ser, Ala, or Asp at position 390. In some embodiments, the Fc polypeptide further comprises one, two, three, or four substitutions at positions comprising 380, 391, 392, and 415. In some embodiments, Trp, Tyr, Leu, or Gln may be present at position 380. In some embodiments, Ser, Thr, Gln, or Phe may be present at position 391. In some embodiments, Gln, Phe, or His may be present at position 392. In some embodiments, Glu may be present at position 415.

[0276] In certain embodiments, the Fc polypeptide comprises two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight nine, or ten positions selected from the following: Trp, Leu, or Glu at position 380; Tyr or Phe at position 384; Thr at position 386; Glu at position 387; Trp at position 388; Ser, Ala, Val, or Asn at position 389; Ser or Asn at position 390; Thr or Ser at position 413; Glu or Ser at position 415; Glu at position 416; and/or Phe at position 421. In some embodiments, the Fc polypeptide comprises all eleven positions as follows: Trp, Leu, or Glu at position 380; Tyr or Phe at position 384; Thr at position 386; Glu at position 387; Trp at

position 388; Ser, Ala, Val, or Asn at position 389; Ser or Asn at position 390; Thr or Ser at position 413; Glu or Ser at position 415; Glu at position 416; and/or Phe at position 421.

[0277] In certain embodiments, the BBB (*e.g.*, TfR) receptor-binding Fc polypeptide comprises Leu or Met at position 384; Leu, His, or Pro at position 386; Val at position 387; Trp at position 388; Val or Ala at position 389; Pro at position 413; Thr at position 416; and/or Trp at position 421. In some embodiments, the Fc polypeptide further comprises Ser, Thr, Gln, or Phe at position 391. In some embodiments, the Fc polypeptide further comprises Trp, Tyr, Leu, or Gln at position 380 and/or Gln, Phe, or His at position 392. In some embodiments, Trp is present at position 380 and/or Gln is present at position 392. In some embodiments, a BBB (*e.g.*, TfR) receptor-binding Fc polypeptide does not have a Trp at position 380.

[0278] In other embodiments, a BBB (*e.g.*, TfR) receptor-binding Fc polypeptide comprises Tyr at position 384; Thr at position 386; Glu or Val at position 387; Trp at position 388; Ser at position 389; Ser or Thr at position 413; Glu at position 416; and/or Phe at position 421. In some embodiments, the BBB (*e.g.*, TfR) receptor-binding Fc polypeptide comprises a native Asn at position 390. In certain embodiments, the Fc polypeptide further comprises Trp, Tyr, Leu, or Gln at position 380; and/or Glu at position 415. In some embodiments, the Fc polypeptide further comprises Trp at position 380 and/or Glu at position 415.

[0279] In some embodiments, the BBB (*e.g.*, TfR) receptor-binding Fc polypeptide comprises one or more of the following substitutions: Trp at position 380; Thr at position 386; Trp at position 388; Val at position 389; Ser or Thr at position 413; Glu at position 415; and/or Phe at position 421.

[0280] In additional embodiments, the BBB (*e.g.*, TfR) receptor-binding Fc polypeptide further comprises one, two, or three positions selected from the following: position 414 is Lys, Arg, Gly, or Pro; position 424 is Ser, Thr, Glu, or Lys; and position 426 is Ser, Trp, or Gly.

[0281] In some embodiments, the BBB (*e.g.*, TfR) receptor-binding Fc polypeptide has the sequence of SEQ ID NO:135. In some embodiments of the bispecific proteins described herein, one of the two Fc polypeptides in the Fc polypeptide dimer can be a BBB (*e.g.*, TfR) receptor-binding Fc polypeptide having the sequence of SEQ ID NO:135, while the other Fc polypeptide in the Fc polypeptide dimer can have the sequence of a wild-type Fc polypeptide

(*e.g.*, SEQ ID NO:130). In other embodiments of the bispecific proteins described herein, both Fc polypeptides in the Fc polypeptide dimer can be a BBB (*e.g.*, TfR) receptor-binding Fc polypeptide having the sequence of SEQ ID NO:135.

[0282] In some embodiments of the bispecific proteins described herein, the first Fc polypeptide and/or the second Fc polypeptide independently comprises Tyr at position 384, Thr at position 386, Glu at position 387, Trp at position 388, Ser at position 389, Ser at position 413, Glu at position 415, Glu at position 416, and Phe at position 421, according to EU numbering, and a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to a sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:135-139.

[0283] In some embodiments of the bispecific proteins described herein, one of the two Fc polypeptides in the Fc polypeptide dimer can be a BBB (*e.g.*, TfR) receptor-binding Fc polypeptide comprising Tyr at position 384, Thr at position 386, Glu at position 387, Trp at position 388, Ser at position 389, Ser at position 413, Glu at position 415, Glu at position 416, and Phe at position 421, according to EU numbering, and a sequence having at least 90% identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:135, while the other Fc polypeptide in the Fc polypeptide dimer can have the sequence of a wild-type Fc polypeptide (*e.g.*, SEQ ID NO:130).

[0284] In some embodiments of the bispecific proteins described herein, the first Fc polypeptide and/or the second Fc polypeptide independently comprises Tyr at position 384, Thr at position 386, Glu at position 387, Trp at position 388, Ala at position 389, Thr at position 413, Glu at position 415, Glu at position 416, and Phe at position 421, according to EU numbering, and a sequence having at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%) identity to a sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:140-144.

[0285] In some embodiments of the bispecific proteins described herein, one of the two Fc polypeptides in the Fc polypeptide dimer can be a BBB (*e.g.*, TfR) receptor-binding Fc polypeptide comprising Tyr at position 384, Thr at position 386, Glu at position 387, Trp at position 388, Ala at position 389, Thr at position 413, Glu at position 415, Glu at position 416, and Phe at position 421, according to EU numbering, and a sequence having at least 90% identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:140, while the other Fc polypeptide in the Fc polypeptide dimer can have the sequence of a wild-type Fc polypeptide (*e.g.*, SEQ ID NO:130).

[0286] In some embodiments, the BBB (*e.g.*, TfR) receptor-binding Fc polypeptide has the sequence of SEQ ID NO:140. In some embodiments of the bispecific proteins described herein, one of the two Fc polypeptides in the Fc polypeptide dimer can be a BBB (*e.g.*, TfR) receptor-binding Fc polypeptide having the sequence of SEQ ID NO:140, while the other Fc polypeptide in the Fc polypeptide dimer can have the sequence of a wild-type Fc polypeptide (*e.g.*, SEQ ID NO:130). In other embodiments of the bispecific proteins described herein, both Fc polypeptides in the Fc polypeptide dimer can be a BBB (*e.g.*, TfR) receptor-binding Fc polypeptide having the sequence of SEQ ID NO:140.

[0287] In some embodiments, the BBB (*e.g.*, TfR) receptor-binding Fc polypeptide has the sequence of SEQ ID NO:145. In some embodiments of the bispecific proteins described herein, one of the two Fc polypeptides in the Fc polypeptide dimer can be a BBB (*e.g.*, TfR) receptor-binding Fc polypeptide having the sequence of SEQ ID NO:145, while the other Fc polypeptide in the Fc polypeptide dimer can have the sequence of a wild-type Fc polypeptide (*e.g.*, SEQ ID NO:130). In other embodiments of the bispecific proteins described herein, both Fc polypeptides in the Fc polypeptide dimer can be a BBB (*e.g.*, TfR) receptor-binding Fc polypeptide having the sequence of SEQ ID NO:145.

Fc Polypeptide Modifications for Heterodimerization

[0288] In some embodiments, the Fc polypeptides present in any bispecific protein described herein include knob and hole mutations to promote heterodimer formation and hinder homodimer formation. Generally, the modifications introduce a protuberance (“knob”) at the interface of a first polypeptide and a corresponding cavity (“hole”) in the interface of a second polypeptide, such that the protuberance can be positioned in the cavity so as to promote heterodimer formation and thus hinder homodimer formation. Protuberances are constructed by replacing small amino acid side chains from the interface of the first polypeptide with larger side chains (*e.g.*, tyrosine or tryptophan). Compensatory cavities of identical or similar size to the protuberances are created in the interface of the second polypeptide by replacing large amino acid side chains with smaller ones (*e.g.*, alanine or threonine). In some embodiments, such additional mutations are at a position in the Fc polypeptide that does not have a negative effect on binding of the polypeptide to a BBB receptor, *e.g.*, TfR.

[0289] In one illustrative embodiment of a knob and hole approach for dimerization, position 366 (numbered according to the EU numbering scheme) of one of the Fc

polypeptides present in the bispecific protein comprises a tryptophan in place of a native threonine. The other Fc polypeptide in the dimer has a valine at position 407 (numbered according to the EU numbering scheme) in place of the native tyrosine. The other Fc polypeptide may further comprise a substitution in which the native threonine at position 366 (numbered according to the EU numbering scheme) is substituted with a serine and a native leucine at position 368 (numbered according to the EU numbering scheme) is substituted with an alanine. Thus, one of the Fc polypeptides of a bispecific protein described herein has the T366W knob mutation and the other Fc polypeptide has the Y407V mutation, which is typically accompanied by the T366S and L368A hole mutations.

[0290] In some embodiments, one or both Fc polypeptides present in a bispecific protein described herein may also be engineered to contain other modifications for heterodimerization, *e.g.*, electrostatic engineering of contact residues within a CH3-CH3 interface that are naturally charged or hydrophobic patch modifications.

[0291] For example, in some embodiments, a bispecific protein described herein can contain an Fc polypeptide dimer that has one Fc polypeptide having the T366W knob mutation and at least 90% (*e.g.*, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99%) identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:131 and the other Fc polypeptide having the T366S, L368A, and Y407V hole mutations and at least 90% identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:133. In certain embodiments, one or both Fc polypeptides in the Fc polypeptide dimer can be a TfR-binding Fc polypeptide. In particular embodiments, a bispecific protein described herein can contain an Fc polypeptide dimer that has (i) a first Fc polypeptide having the sequence of SEQ ID NO:133, and (ii) a second Fc polypeptide having the sequence of SEQ ID NO:136. In particular embodiments, a bispecific protein described herein can contain an Fc polypeptide dimer that has (i) a first Fc polypeptide having the sequence of SEQ ID NO:133, and (ii) a second Fc polypeptide having the sequence of SEQ ID NO:141. In particular embodiments, a bispecific protein described herein can contain an Fc polypeptide dimer that has (i) a first Fc polypeptide having at least 90% identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:133, and (ii) a second Fc polypeptide having the sequence of SEQ ID NO:146.

Fc Polypeptide Modifications for Modulating Effector Function

[0292] In some embodiments, one or both Fc polypeptides present in any bispecific protein described herein may comprise modifications that reduce effector function, *i.e.*, having a

reduced ability to induce certain biological functions upon binding to an Fc receptor expressed on an effector cell that mediates the effector function. Examples of antibody effector functions include, but are not limited to, C1q binding and complement dependent cytotoxicity (CDC), Fc receptor binding, antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC), antibody-dependent cell-mediated phagocytosis (ADCP), down-regulation of cell surface receptors (*e.g.*, B cell receptor), and B-cell activation. Effector functions may vary with the antibody class. For example, native human IgG1 and IgG3 antibodies can elicit ADCC and CDC activities upon binding to an appropriate Fc receptor present on an immune system cell; and native human IgG1, IgG2, IgG3, and IgG4 can elicit ADCP functions upon binding to the appropriate Fc receptor present on an immune cell.

[0293] In some embodiments, one or both Fc polypeptides present in a bispecific protein described herein may comprise modifications that reduce or eliminate effector function. Illustrative Fc polypeptide mutations that reduce effector function include, but are not limited to, substitutions in a CH2 domain, *e.g.*, at positions 234 and 235, according to the EU numbering scheme. For example, in some embodiments, one or both Fc polypeptides can comprise alanine residues at positions 234 and 235. Thus, one or both Fc polypeptides may have L234A and L235A (also referred to as “LALA” herein) substitutions.

[0294] Additional Fc polypeptide mutations that modulate an effector function include, but are not limited to, the following: position 329 may have a mutation in which proline is substituted with a glycine, alanine, serine, or arginine or an amino acid residue large enough to destroy the Fc/Fc γ receptor interface that is formed between proline 329 of the Fc and tryptophan residues Trp 87 and Trp 110 of Fc γ RIII. Additional illustrative substitutions include S228P, E233P, L235E, N297A, N297D, and P331S, according to the EU numbering scheme. Multiple substitutions may also be present, *e.g.*, L234A and L235A of a human IgG1 Fc region; L234A, L235A, and P329G of a human IgG1 Fc region; S228P and L235E of a human IgG4 Fc region; L234A and G237A of a human IgG1 Fc region; L234A, L235A, and G237A of a human IgG1 Fc region; V234A and G237A of a human IgG2 Fc region; L235A, G237A, and E318A of a human IgG4 Fc region; and S228P and L236E of a human IgG4 Fc region, according to the EU numbering scheme. In some embodiments, one or both Fc polypeptides may have one or more amino acid substitutions that modulate ADCC, *e.g.*, substitutions at positions 298, 333, and/or 334, according to the EU numbering scheme.

“cis-LALA” configuration

[0295] In some embodiments of any bispecific protein described herein, only one of the two Fc polypeptides (but not both Fc polypeptides) of the two Fc polypeptides in the bispecific protein is modified to both reduce effector function and bind Tfr. The other Fc polypeptide does not contain a Tfr-binding site or any modifications that reduce effector function. The Fc polypeptide dimer in the bispecific protein that has only one of the two Fc polypeptides containing both the Tfr-binding site and modifications that reduce FcγR binding (*e.g.*, LALA substitutions), while the other Fc polypeptide does not contain a Tfr-binding site or any modifications that reduce FcγR binding, is referred to as having the cis-LALA configuration.

[0296] For example, in some embodiments, a bispecific protein described herein can contain an Fc polypeptide dimer having the cis-LALA configuration that has (i) a first Fc polypeptide having the sequence of SEQ ID NO:137, which has both a Tfr-binding site and LALA substitutions, as well as a knob modification, and (ii) a second Fc polypeptide having at least 90% identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:133, which only has a hole modification. In some embodiments, a bispecific protein described herein can contain an Fc polypeptide dimer having the cis-LALA configuration that has (i) a first Fc polypeptide having the sequence of SEQ ID NO:142, which has both a Tfr-binding site and LALA substitutions, as well as a knob modification, and (ii) a second Fc polypeptide having at least 90% identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:133, which only has a hole modification. In some embodiments, a bispecific protein described herein can contain an Fc polypeptide dimer having the cis-LALA configuration that has (i) a first Fc polypeptide having the sequence of SEQ ID NO:147, which has both a Tfr-binding site and LALA substitutions, as well as a knob modification, and (ii) a second Fc polypeptide having at least 90% identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:133, which only has a hole modification.

[0297] In particular embodiments, a bispecific protein described herein can contain an Fc polypeptide dimer having the cis-LALA configuration that has (i) a first Fc polypeptide comprising Ala at position 234, Ala at position 235, Trp at position 366, Tyr at position 384, Thr at position 386, Glu at position 387, Trp at position 388, Ser at position 389, Ser at position 413, Glu at position 415, Glu at position 416, and Phe at position 421, according to EU numbering, and a sequence having at least 90% identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:137, and (ii) a second Fc polypeptide comprising Ser at position 366, Ala at position 368,

and Val at position 407, according to EU numbering, and a sequence having at least 90% identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:133.

[0298] In particular embodiments, a bispecific protein described herein can contain an Fc polypeptide dimer having the cis-LALA configuration that has (i) a first Fc polypeptide comprises Ser at position 366, Ala at position 368, and Val at position 407, according to EU numbering, and a sequence having at least 90% identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:133, and (ii) a second Fc polypeptide comprises Ala at position 234, Ala at position 235, Trp at position 366, Tyr at position 384, Thr at position 386, Glu at position 387, Trp at position 388, Ser at position 389, Ser at position 413, Glu at position 415, Glu at position 416, and Phe at position 421, according to EU numbering, and a sequence having at least 90% identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:137.

[0299] In particular embodiments, a bispecific protein described herein can contain an Fc polypeptide dimer having the cis-LALA configuration that has (i) a first Fc polypeptide comprising Ala at position 234, Ala at position 235, Trp at position 366, Tyr at position 384, Thr at position 386, Glu at position 387, Trp at position 388, Ala at position 389, Thr at position 413, Glu at position 415, Glu at position 416, and Phe at position 421, according to EU numbering, and a sequence having at least 90% identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:142, and (ii) a second Fc polypeptide comprising Ser at position 366, Ala at position 368, and Val at position 407, according to EU numbering, and a sequence having at least 90% identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:133.

[0300] In particular embodiments, a bispecific protein described herein can contain an Fc polypeptide dimer having the cis-LALA configuration that has (i) a first Fc polypeptide comprising Ser at position 366, Ala at position 368, and Val at position 407, according to EU numbering, and a sequence having at least 90% identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:133, and (ii) a second Fc polypeptide comprising Ala at position 234, Ala at position 235, Trp at position 366, Tyr at position 384, Thr at position 386, Glu at position 387, Trp at position 388, Ala at position 389, Thr at position 413, Glu at position 415, Glu at position 416, and Phe at position 421, according to EU numbering, and a sequence having at least 90% identity to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:142.

Fc Polypeptide Modifications for Extending Serum Half-Life

[0301] In some embodiments, modifications to enhance serum half-life may be introduced into any bispecific protein described herein. For example, in some embodiments, one or both

Fc polypeptides present in a bispecific protein described herein may comprise a tyrosine at position 252, a threonine at position 254, and a glutamic acid at position 256, as numbered according to the EU numbering scheme. Thus, one or both Fc polypeptides may have M252Y, S254T, and T256E substitutions. Alternatively, one or both Fc polypeptides may have M428L and N434S substitutions, as numbered according to the EU numbering scheme. Alternatively, one or both Fc polypeptides may have an N434S or N434A substitution.

Fc Polypeptide with C-terminal Lysine Residue Removed

[0302] In some embodiments of the bispecific proteins described herein, one or both of the Fc polypeptides can have its C-terminal lysine removed (*e.g.*, the Lys residue at position 447 of the Fc polypeptide, according to EU numbering). The C-terminal lysine residue is highly conserved in immunoglobulins across many species and may be fully or partially removed by the cellular machinery during protein production. In some embodiments, removal of the C-terminal lysines in the Fc polypeptides can improve the stability of the bispecific proteins.

V. LINKERS

[0303] As described herein, a bispecific protein can contain one or more linkers. A linker refers to a linkage between two elements (*i.e.*, between a V_H region and a V_L region, between an scFv and an Fc polypeptide, between an scFv and an Fd portion, between an scFv and a light chain, between a V_H region or a V_L region and an Fd portion, between a V_H region or a V_L region and a light chain, or between a V_H region or a V_L region and an Fc polypeptide) in the bispecific protein. In some embodiments, a linker can be a peptide linker that can link two elements in the bispecific protein to provide space and/or flexibility.

[0304] In some embodiments, a linker can include 1-100 amino acids (*e.g.*, 1-90, 1-80, 1-70, 1-60, 1-50, 1-40, 1-30, 1-20, 1-10, 1-8, 1-6, 1-4, 5-100, 10-100, 15-100, 20-100, 30-100, 40-100, 50-100, 60-100, 70-100, 80-100, 90-100, 10-90, 10-80, 10-70, 10-60, 10-50, 10-40, 10-30, 10-25, 10-20, or 10-15 amino acids). In some embodiments, a linker between two Fc domain monomers is an amino acid spacer containing 1-30 amino acids (*e.g.*, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, or 30 amino acids). Linkers can contain natural amino acids, unnatural amino acids, or a combination thereof. In some embodiments, the linker can be a flexible linker, *e.g.*, containing amino acids such as Gly, Asn, Ser, Thr, Ala, and the like. Such linkers can be designed using known parameters and may be of any length and contain any number of

repeat units of any length (*e.g.*, repeat units of Gly and Ser residues). For example, the linker may have repeats, such as two, three, four, five, or more GGGGS (SEQ ID NO:117), GGSG (SEQ ID NO:151), GSGG (SEQ ID NO:152), or SGGG (SEQ ID NO:153) repeats or a single GGGGS (SEQ ID NO:117), GGSG (SEQ ID NO:151), GSGG (SEQ ID NO:152), or SGGG (SEQ ID NO:153). Examples of flexible linkers containing Gly and Ser residues include, but are not limited to, GSGGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSG (SEQ ID NO:116; (GGSG)₅), GGGGS (SEQ ID NO:117; G₄S), GGGSGGGGS (SEQ ID NO:118; (G₄S)₂), GGGSGGGSGGGGS (SEQ ID NO:119; (G₄S)₃), GGGSGGGSGGGG (SEQ ID NO:120; (G₄S)₂-G₄), GGGSGGGSGG (SEQ ID NO:121), GGGSGGGGS (SEQ ID NO:122), and GGGSGGGSGGGGS (SEQ ID NO:123).

[0305] In some embodiments, a linker can also contain amino acids other than glycine and serine, *e.g.*, GGGGSEPKSS (SEQ ID NO:124), ASTKGPSVF (SEQ ID NO:125), or RTVAAPSVFI (SEQ ID NO:126). Example of other linkers are also described in the art, see, *e.g.*, Chen *et al. Adv. Drug Deliv Rev.* 65(10):1357-1369, 2013.

VI. PREPARATION OF BISPECIFIC PROTEINS

[0306] For preparing a bispecific protein described herein, many techniques known in the art can be used. In some embodiments, the genes encoding the heavy and light chains of an antibody of interest can be cloned from a cell, *e.g.* from a hybridoma. Gene libraries encoding heavy and light chains of monoclonal antibodies can also be made from hybridoma or plasma cells. Alternatively, phage or yeast display technology can be used to identify antibodies and Fab fragments that specifically bind to selected antigens.

[0307] Bispecific proteins can be produced using any number of expression systems, including prokaryotic and eukaryotic expression systems. In some embodiments, the expression system is a mammalian cell expression system, such as a hybridoma, or a CHO cell expression system. Many such systems are widely available from commercial suppliers. In some embodiments, the polynucleotides encoding the polypeptides that comprise the bispecific protein may be expressed using a single vector, *e.g.*, in a di-cistronic expression unit, or under the control of different promoters. In other embodiments, the polynucleotides encoding the polypeptides that comprise the bispecific protein may be expressed using separate vectors.

[0308] In some aspects, the disclosure provides isolated nucleic acids comprising a nucleic acid sequence encoding any of the polypeptides comprising bispecific proteins as described herein; vectors comprising such nucleic acids; and host cells into which the nucleic acids are introduced that are used to replicate the nucleic acids and/or to express the bispecific proteins.

[0309] In some embodiments, a polynucleotide (*e.g.*, an isolated polynucleotide) comprises a nucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide that comprises the bispecific protein as disclosed herein (*e.g.*, as described in the Section III above). In some embodiments, the polynucleotide comprises a nucleotide sequence encoding one or more amino acid sequences (*e.g.*, heavy chain, light chain, and/or Fc polypeptide sequences) disclosed in the Informal Sequence Listing below. In some embodiments, the polynucleotide comprises a nucleotide sequence encoding an amino acid sequence having at least 85% sequence identity (*e.g.*, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 91%, at least 92%, at least 93%, at least 94%, at least 95%, at least 96%, at least 97%, at least 98%, or at least 99% sequence identity) to a sequence disclosed in the Informal Sequence Listing below. In some embodiments, a polynucleotide as described herein is operably linked to a heterologous nucleic acid, *e.g.*, a heterologous promoter.

[0310] Suitable vectors containing polynucleotides encoding antibodies of the present disclosure, or fragments thereof, include cloning vectors and expression vectors. While the cloning vector selected may vary according to the host cell intended to be used, useful cloning vectors generally have the ability to self-replicate, may possess a single target for a particular restriction endonuclease, and/or may carry genes for a marker that can be used in selecting clones containing the vector. Examples include plasmids and bacterial viruses, *e.g.*, pUC18, pUC19, Bluescript (*e.g.*, pBS SK+) and its derivatives, mpl8, mpl9, pBR322, pMB9, ColE1, pCR1, RP4, phage DNAs, and shuttle vectors such as pSA3 and pAT28. These and many other cloning vectors are available from commercial vendors such as BioRad, Strategene, and Invitrogen.

[0311] Expression vectors generally are replicable polynucleotide constructs that contain a nucleic acid of the present disclosure. The expression vector may replicate in the host cells either as episomes or as an integral part of the chromosomal DNA. Suitable expression vectors include but are not limited to plasmids, viral vectors, including adenoviruses, adeno-associated viruses, retroviruses, and any other vector.

[0312] Suitable host cells for cloning or expressing a polynucleotide or vector as described herein include prokaryotic or eukaryotic cells. In some embodiments, the host cell is prokaryotic. In some embodiments, the host cell is eukaryotic, *e.g.*, Chinese Hamster Ovary (CHO) cells or lymphoid cells. In some embodiments, the host cell is a human cell, *e.g.*, a Human Embryonic Kidney (HEK) cell.

[0313] In another aspect, methods of making a bispecific protein as described herein are provided. In some embodiments, the method includes culturing a host cell as described herein (*e.g.*, a host cell expressing a polynucleotide or vector as described herein) under conditions suitable for expression of the bispecific protein. In some embodiments, the bispecific protein is subsequently recovered from the host cell (or host cell culture medium). In some embodiments, the bispecific protein is purified, *e.g.*, by chromatography.

VII. THERAPEUTIC METHODS

[0314] In some aspects, provided herein are methods for treating a cancer (*e.g.*, a HER2-positive cancer) or treating brain metastasis of a cancer (*e.g.*, a HER2-positive cancer) in a subject by administering to the subject a therapeutically effective amount of any bispecific protein described herein or a pharmaceutical composition containing thereof. Also provided herein are methods of transcytosis of an antibody variable region that is capable of binding HER2 (*e.g.*, human HER2), or an antigen-binding fragment thereof, across an endothelium. In some embodiments, the methods comprise contacting the endothelium with a composition comprising a bispecific protein described herein. In some embodiments, the endothelium is the blood brain barrier (BBB).

[0315] Non-limiting examples of HER2-positive cancers that can be treated according to the methods provided herein include HER2-positive breast, ovarian, bladder, salivary gland, endometrial, pancreatic, and non-small-cell lung cancer (NSCLC), as well as HER2-positive gastric adenocarcinoma and/or a HER2-positive gastroesophageal junction adenocarcinoma. In some embodiments, the HER2-positive cancer is a HER2-positive breast cancer. In some embodiments, the HER2-positive cancer is a HER2-positive gastric adenocarcinoma and/or a HER2-positive gastroesophageal junction adenocarcinoma. In some embodiments, the HER2-positive cancer is a metastatic cancer.

[0316] In still other aspects, provided herein are methods for treating metastasis of a cancer (*e.g.*, a HER2-positive cancer). In some embodiments, the methods comprise administering

to the subject a therapeutically effective amount of an anti-HER2 bispecific protein described herein. In some embodiments, the metastasis is a brain metastasis of a HER2-positive cancer described above. In some embodiments, the metastasis is a brain metastasis of a HER2-positive breast cancer. In some embodiments, the metastasis is a brain metastasis of a HER2-positive gastric adenocarcinoma and/or a HER2-positive gastroesophageal junction adenocarcinoma.

[0317] In some embodiments, the therapeutic benefit can comprise a decrease in or slowing of tumor growth, a decrease in tumor size (*e.g.*, volume), a decrease in tumor cell viability, a decrease in the number of metastatic lesions, amelioration in one or more signs or symptoms of a cancer (*e.g.*, HER2-positive cancer), and/or an increase in patient survival. In some embodiments, tumor cell survival, tumor growth, tumor size, and/or the number of metastatic lesions is decreased by at least about 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, 90%, or more.

[0318] In some embodiments, the anti-HER2 bispecific protein antagonizes HER2 activity. In some embodiments, HER2 activity is inhibited (*e.g.*, by at least about 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, 90%, or more).

[0319] The route of administration of an anti-HER2 bispecific protein described herein can be oral, intraperitoneal, transdermal, subcutaneous, intravenous, intramuscular, intrathecal, inhalational, topical, intralesional, rectal, intrabronchial, nasal, transmucosal, intestinal, ocular or otic delivery, or any other methods known in the art. In some embodiments, the anti-HER2 bispecific protein is administered orally, intravenously, or intraperitoneally.

VIII. PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS AND KITS

[0320] In other aspects, pharmaceutical compositions and kits comprising a anti-HER2 bispecific protein in accordance with the disclosure are provided.

Pharmaceutical Compositions

[0321] Guidance for preparing formulations for use in the disclosure can be found in any number of handbooks for pharmaceutical preparation and formulation that are known to those of skill in the art.

[0322] In some embodiments, a pharmaceutical composition comprises an anti-HER2 bispecific protein as described herein and further comprises one or more pharmaceutically

acceptable carriers and/or excipients. A pharmaceutically acceptable carrier includes any solvents, dispersion media, or coatings that are physiologically compatible and that do not interfere with or otherwise inhibit the activity of the active agent.

[0323] In some embodiments, the bispecific protein can be formulated for parenteral administration by injection. Typically, a pharmaceutical composition for use in *in vivo* administration is sterile, *e.g.*, heat sterilization, steam sterilization, sterile filtration, or irradiation.

[0324] Dosages and desired drug concentration of pharmaceutical compositions described herein may vary depending on the particular use envisioned.

Kits

[0325] In some embodiments, a kit for use in treating a cancer (*e.g.*, a HER2-positive cancer) comprising a bispecific protein described herein is provided. In some embodiments, the kit further comprises one or more additional therapeutic agents. For example, in some embodiments, the kit comprises a bispecific protein as described herein and further comprises one or more additional therapeutic agents for use in the treatment of cancer. In some embodiments, the kit further comprises instructional materials containing directions (*i.e.*, protocols) for the practice of the methods described herein (*e.g.*, instructions for using the kit for administering a bispecific protein). While the instructional materials typically comprise written or printed materials, they are not limited to such. Any medium capable of storing such instructions and communicating them to an end user is contemplated by this disclosure. Such media include, but are not limited to, electronic storage media (*e.g.*, magnetic discs, tapes, cartridges, chips), optical media (*e.g.*, CD-ROM), and the like. Such media may include addresses to internet sites that provide such instructional materials.

IX. EXAMPLES

[0326] The present invention will be described in greater detail by way of specific examples. The following examples are offered for illustrative purposes only, and are not intended to limit the invention in any manner.

Example 1. Generation of Bispecific Proteins

[0327] Engineered proteins having the structure of a bispecific protein as described herein and shown in FIGS 1-5 were generated to target subdomain II of human HER2 and

subdomain IV of human HER2. In some constructs, the C-terminal lysine of the Fc polypeptide was removed. In some constructs, the Fd portions ($V_H + CH1$) were cloned into expression vectors comprising a sequence encoding an Fc polypeptide. In some embodiments, the Fc polypeptide was engineered to have a TfR-binding site. In some embodiments of the constructs, one of the Fc polypeptides contained a TfR-binding site and a “knob” (T366W) mutation (*e.g.*, SEQ ID NO:137), while the other Fc polypeptide contained “hole” (T366S/L368A/Y407V) mutations (*e.g.*, SEQ ID NO:133). Additionally, one or both Fc polypeptides also contained mutations L234A/L235A, which attenuate Fc γ R binding.

[0328] Vectors were co-transfected to ExpiCHO or Expi293 cells along with the corresponding light chain vector in the ratio knob:hole:light chain of 1:1:2. The expressed protein was purified from conditioned media by loading the supernatant over a Protein A column. The column was washed with 10 column volumes of PBS, pH 7.4. The proteins were eluted with 50 mM sodium citrate, pH 3.0 containing 150 mM NaCl, and immediately neutralized with 200 mM arginine, 137 mM succinic acid, pH 5.0. The proteins were further purified by size-exclusion chromatography (SEC) (GE Superdex200) using 200 mM arginine, 137 mM succinic acid, pH 5.0 as running buffer. The purified proteins were confirmed by intact mass LC/MS, and purity of > 95% was confirmed by SDS-PAGE and analytical HPLC-SEC. Anti-HER2 bispecific proteins containing unmodified human IgG1 constant regions were generated. Table 1 below provides the sequences of the anti-HER2 bispecific proteins and two control anti-HER2 antibodies.

Table 1

	Heavy Chain 1	Heavy Chain 2	Light Chain
Bispecific Protein #1	SEQ ID NO:6	SEQ ID NO:10	SEQ ID NO:26
Bispecific Protein #2	SEQ ID NO:1	SEQ ID NO:22	SEQ ID NO:25
Bispecific Protein #3	SEQ ID NO:18	SEQ ID NO:5	SEQ ID NO:25
Bispecific Protein #4	SEQ ID NO:6	SEQ ID NO:37	SEQ ID NO:26
Bispecific Protein #5	SEQ ID NO:33	SEQ ID NO:38	SEQ ID NO:26
Bispecific Protein #6	SEQ ID NO:63	SEQ ID NO:66	SEQ ID NO:79
Bispecific Protein #7	SEQ ID NO:82	SEQ ID NO:99	SEQ ID NO:25
Bispecific Protein #8	SEQ ID NO:90	SEQ ID NO:107	SEQ ID NO:26
Bispecific Protein #9	SEQ ID NO:1	SEQ ID NO:44	SEQ ID NO:25
Bispecific Protein #10	SEQ ID NO:6	SEQ ID NO:50	SEQ ID NO:26

	Heavy Chain 1	Heavy Chain 2	Light Chain
Bispecific Protein #11	SEQ ID NO:6	SEQ ID NO:156	SEQ ID NO:26
Bispecific Protein #12	SEQ ID NO:45	SEQ ID NO:50	SEQ ID NO:26
Bispecific Protein #13	SEQ ID NO:46	SEQ ID NO:156	SEQ ID NO:26
Bispecific Protein #14	SEQ ID NO:6	SEQ ID NO:157	SEQ ID NO:26
Bispecific Protein #15	SEQ ID NO:63	SEQ ID NO:67	SEQ ID NO:79
Bispecific Protein #16	SEQ ID NO:82	SEQ ID NO:100	SEQ ID NO:25
Bispecific Protein #17	SEQ ID NO:90	SEQ ID NO:158	SEQ ID NO:26
Bispecific Protein #18	SEQ ID NO:1	SEQ ID NO:23	SEQ ID NO:25
Bispecific Protein #19	SEQ ID NO:24	SEQ ID NO:5	SEQ ID NO:25
Anti-HER2DIV control	SEQ ID NO:154	SEQ ID NO:154	SEQ ID NO:26
Anti-HER2DII control	SEQ ID NO:155	SEQ ID NO:155	SEQ ID NO:25

Example 2. Biacore Assessment of Bispecific Proteins

[0329] Affinities of the bispecific proteins were measured by SPR using a Biacore T200 or a Biacore 8K. Biacore™ Series S CM5 sensor chips were immobilized with monoclonal mouse anti-human IgG (Fc) antibody for HER2 affinity measurements or mouse anti-human Fab for TfR affinity measurements (human antibody or Fab capture kit from GE Healthcare). Serial 3-fold dilutions of analyte (recombinant HER2 extracellular domain or recombinant TfR apical domain) were injected at a flow rate of 30 μ L/min. Each sample was analyzed using a 3-minute association and a 10-minute dissociation for HER2 extracellular domain binding and a 40-second association and a 3-minute dissociation for human TfR apical domain binding. After each injection, the chip was regenerated using 3 M MgCl₂ or 50 mM glycine at pH 2.0. Binding response was corrected by subtracting the RU from a flow cell capturing an irrelevant IgG at similar density. A 1:1 Langmuir model of simultaneous fitting of k_{on} and k_{off} was used for kinetics analysis. The K_D for construct “anti-HER2_DIV/DII_scFv_1” is 2.3 nM and the K_D for construct “anti-HER2_DIV/DII_scFv_2” is 1.9 nM. The two constructs are described below.

[0330] Both constructs “anti-HER2_DIV/DII_scFv_1” and “anti-HER2_DIV/DII_scFv_2” have the “Fab-Fc polypeptide/scFv-Fc polypeptide” structure. In the construct “anti-HER2_DIV/DII_scFv_1,” (a) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO:1 (Anti-HER2DII Fab fused to the N-terminus of CH3C.35.23.4 with knob LALA via the hinge region), (b)

comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO:23 (Anti-HER2DIV scFv fused to the N-terminus of Fc polypeptide with hole mutation via a hinge region), and (c) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO:25. In the construct “anti-HER2_DIV/DII_scFv_2,” (a) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO:5 (Anti-HER2DII Fab fused to the N-terminus of Fc polypeptide with hole mutation via a hinge region), (b) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO:24 (Anti-HER2DIV scFv fused to the N-terminus of CH3C.35.23.4 with knob LALA via the hinge region), and (c) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO:25. In both constructs, the scFv portion contains an anti-HER2DIV V_L region having a Gln to Cys substitution at position 100 (SEQ ID NO:115) and an anti-HER2DIV V_H region having a Gly to Cys substitution at position 44 (SEQ ID NO:113). Also in both constructs, the hinge region in (b) has a Cys to Ser mutation at position 5 (EPKSSDKTHTCPPCP (SEQ ID NO:129)).

[0331] Table 2 below further shows the K_D for HER2 binding and K_D for TfR binding of anti-HER2 bispecific proteins.

Table 2

	HER2 binding K _D (nM)	TfR binding K _D (nM)
Anti-HER2DIV control	3.0	NA
Anti-HER2DII control	2.9	NA
Bispecific Protein #1	3.0	460
Bispecific Protein #2	0.024	480
Bispecific Protein #3	0.027	450
Bispecific Protein #4	0.019	470
Bispecific Protein #5	0.031	540
Bispecific Protein #6	0.0074	490
Bispecific Protein #7	0.0038	350
Bispecific Protein #8	0.0031	290
Bispecific Protein #9	0.0033	500
Bispecific Protein #10	0.0017	520
Bispecific Protein #11	0.0028	470
Bispecific Protein #12	0.0006	560
Bispecific Protein #13	0.0008	600

Example 3. Co-Targeting TfR and HER2 Subdomains II and IV

[0332] Many tumor cells and tumor cell lines, such as BT474 and OE19, express both HER2 and TfR. While it is well established that antibodies targeting HER2 subdomain IV are capable of inhibiting tumor cell growth and reducing tumor cell viability in some HER2⁺ cell lines, we sought to understand whether co-targeting HER2 subdomain IV and TfR would lead to enhanced cell killing.

[0333] Two constructs having the “Fab-Fc polypeptide/scFv-Fc polypeptide” structure were used. The construct “anti-HER2_DIV/DII_scFv_1” and the construct “anti-HER2_DIV/DII_scFv_2” are described in the previous example.

[0334] We first compared both constructs and control monoclonal anti-HER2 antibodies in a growth inhibition assay with a HER2⁺ tumor cell line BT474, which is sensitive to anti-HER2 therapies. BT474 cells were plated overnight at 10,000 cells/well in a 96-well plate, treated with 60 μ L of 1:3 serial dilution of molecules of interest beginning at 166 nM (25,000 ng/mL). Culture media (RPMI) and drugs were replenished on Day 3. On Day 6, cell growth was determined using 5 μ L of WST-1 reagent (Sigma Aldrich) in 50 μ L of growth media. The plate was incubated for 4 hours in the presence of WST-1 reagent, and absorbance was determined at 440 nm. The percent of growth inhibition/proliferation was calculated based on A440 nm and was normalized to the untreated control. As shown in FIG. 6A, combination of anti-HER2-DIV and anti-HER2-DII reduced BT474 cell viability relative to the control with a maximum inhibition of about 87%. Similarly, anti-HER2_DIV/DII_scFv_1 and anti-HER2_DIV/DII_scFv_2 showed similar maximum growth inhibition compared to anti-HER2-DIV and anti-HER2-DII (FIG. 6A).

[0335] Next, we compared the two constructs and control monoclonal anti-HER2 antibodies with another HER2⁺ cancer cell line OE19 that is resistant to anti-HER2 treatment. As shown in FIG. 6B, unlike BT474, in which there was no difference between the maximum growth inhibition effects of the two anti-HER2_DIV/DII_scFv constructs and combination of anti-HER2-DIV and anti-HER2-DII, OE19 cell line had a maximum inhibition of about 80% upon anti-HER2_DIV/DII_scFv_1 and anti-HER2_DIV/DII_scFv_2 treatments while the cells were minimally responsive to combination of anti-HER2-DIV and anti-HER2-DII. These results indicate that targeting HER2 subdomain IV, HER2 subdomain II, and TfR could result in enhanced cell growth inhibition in an anti-HER2-resistant cell line as

compared to targeting only the HER2 subdomains. Of note, any enhancement could be masked if the cell line is already sensitive to anti-HER2 therapy.

Example 4. *In Vivo* Pharmacokinetic Properties of Anti-HER2 Bispecific Proteins

[0336] To evaluate the *in vivo* plasma pharmacokinetics of anti-HER2 bispecific proteins in the absence of TfR binding, C57BL/6 mice were intravenously administered 10 mg/kg of anti-HER2 bispecific proteins. Blood was collected at 30 min, 1 d, 4 d, and 7 d following a single dose, processed to plasma, and stored at -80 °C until analysis. The total therapeutic concentrations of the bispecific proteins in the plasma were quantified using an anti-human IgG sandwich ELISA (FIG. 7) and using the appropriate dosing solutions as a standard. Plates were coated overnight with an anti-human IgG then washed 3x with wash buffer. Standards and relevantly diluted samples were incubated with agitation for 2 hrs at room temperature. After incubation, plates were washed 3x with wash buffer. The detection antibody was diluted in blocking buffer and plates were incubated with agitation for 1 hr at room temperature. After a final 3x wash, plates were developed by adding TMB substrate and incubated for 5-10 minutes. Reaction was quenched and read using 450 nM absorbance (Biotek plate reader). All anti-HER2 bispecific proteins showed clearance values within the range of normal IgGs.

Example 5. *In Vivo* Brain Uptake of Anti-HER2 Bispecific Proteins

[0337] To evaluate the *in vivo* uptake of anti-HER2 bispecific proteins into the brain, TfR^{mu/hu} KI mice were intravenously administered 50 mg/kg of anti-HER2 bispecific proteins. Approximately 24 hours after dosing, whole blood was collected into EDTA coated tubes via cardiac puncture, then animals were perfused with ice-cold PBS. Clinical blood chemistry and reticulocyte quantification (FIG. 8A) were evaluated using fresh whole blood and a separate aliquot was processed to plasma. Most anti-HER2 bispecific proteins showed reticulocytes values within the normal range compared to control treated mice.

[0338] The plasma and fresh brain were snap-frozen on dry ice and stored at -80 °C. Brains were homogenized with 10x volume by tissue weight 1% NP40 buffer in PBS with protease and phosphatase inhibitors using a Qiagen Tissue Lyser II; supernatant was stored at -80 °C. Plasma (FIG. 8B) and brain lysate (FIG. 8C) concentrations of anti-HER2 bispecific proteins were quantified using a sandwich ELISA. Plasma concentrations exhibited expected TfR-mediated drug disposition; brain concentrations of anti-HER2 bispecific proteins ranged from approximately 15 nM to 52 nM in the brain, demonstrating the ability of these

molecules to bind to TfR on the blood-brain barrier and be transported into the brain. The resulting percentage of brain-to-plasma concentrations were between approximately 1-2% (FIG. 8D), approximately ten-fold higher than expected for antibodies lacking TfR or other receptor-mediated transcytosis targeting. This data demonstrates and supports that numerous anti-HER2 bispecific proteins of different architectures as described herein are brain-penetrant.

Example 6. *In Vitro* Growth Inhibition of Anti-HER2 Bispecific Proteins

[0339] *In vitro* growth inhibition efficacies of anti-HER2 bispecific proteins and existing anti-HER2 therapies were evaluated with various HER2⁺ tumor cell lines (BT474 (FIGS. 9A-9F), OE19 (FIG. 9G-9I), and ZR75 (FIG. 9J-9L)), which are sensitive to anti-HER2 therapies. Tumor cells were plated overnight at 10,000 cells/well in a 96-well plate, treated with 60 μ L of 1:3 serial dilution of molecules of interest beginning at 166 nM (25,000 ng/mL). Culture media (RPMI) and drugs were replenished on Day 3. For the neuregulin 1 (NRG1) treated BT474-group (FIGS. 9D-9F), cells were incubated in the presence of 50 ng/ml of NRG1. On Day 6, cell growth was determined using 5 μ L of WST-1 reagent (Sigma Aldrich) in 50 μ L of growth media. The plate was incubated for 4 hours in the presence of WST-1 reagent, and absorbance was determined at 440 nm. The percent of growth inhibition/proliferation was calculated based on A440 nM and was normalized to the untreated control. Table 3 below further shows the growth inhibition efficacies of the anti-HER2 bispecific proteins and anti-HER2 controls in the three different HER2⁺ cell lines. FIGS. 9A-9L and Table 3 show that overall anti-HER2 bispecific proteins show equivalent or superior growth inhibition than anti-HER2DIV control and anti-HER2DII control with wild-type Fc. In some cell lines with certain anti-HER2 bispecific proteins, the growth inhibition was reduced compared to anti-HER2DIV control or anti-HER2DII control with wild-type Fc, possibly due to competition for binding sites in certain configurations.

Table 3

	BT-474		BT474 + NRG1		OE19		ZR75-30	
	Min Cell viability (%)	IC50 (nM)	Min Cell viability (%)	IC50 (nM)	Min Cell viability (%)	IC50 (nM)	Min Cell viability (%)	IC50 (nM)
Anti-HER2DIV control	34	0.76	92	ND	82	ND	52	0.42

	BT-474		BT474 + NRG1		OE19		ZR75-30	
	Min Cell viability (%)	IC50 (nM)	Min Cell viability (%)	IC50 (nM)	Min Cell viability (%)	IC50 (nM)	Min Cell viability (%)	IC50 (nM)
Anti-HER2DII control	80	ND*	93	ND	95	ND	81	ND
Anti-HER2DIV control + Anti-HER2DII control	28	0.77	36	5.0	83	ND	41	0.34
Bispecific Protein #1	35	0.62	ND	ND	40	0.56	97	ND
Bispecific Protein #2	22	0.59	38	4.0	26	0.42	61	1.2
Bispecific Protein #3	23	0.68	36	3.7	26	0.65	52	1.2
Bispecific Protein #4	28	0.64	59	8.2	64	1.1	40	0.43
Bispecific Protein #5	19	1.3	50	12	66	3.1	66	0.82
Bispecific Protein #6	26	0.61	40	5.1	42	0.86	85	ND
Bispecific Protein #7	35	0.74	50	4.6	76	ND	75	ND
Bispecific Protein #8	28	0.56	78	4.0	53	1.2	49	0.43
Bispecific Protein #9	21	2.3	37	3.5	57	1.1	87	ND
Bispecific Protein #10	25	0.69	29	2.4	49	0.64	ND	ND
Bispecific Protein #11	22	0.69	41	2.9	42	0.58	ND	ND
Bispecific Protein #12	27	0.71	51	2.7	39	0.69	91	ND
Bispecific Protein #13	30	0.73	50	4.5	44	0.82	95	ND

* ND – Not Determined

INFORMAL SEQUENCE LISTING

SEQ ID NO	Sequence	Description
1	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFTDYTEMDWVRQAPGKGLE WVADVNPNSGGSIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAV YYCARNLGPSFYFDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGT AALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVT VPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAA GGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVE VHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALP APIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLWCLVKGFYPSDIA VEWESYGTEWSNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVSKEEWQQGFVFSCS VMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	Anti-HER2DII Fab- CH3C.35.23.4 with knob LALA
2	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFTDYTEMDWVRQAPGKGLE WVADVNPNSGGSIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAV YYCARNLGPSFYFDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGT AALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVT VPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAA GGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVE VHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALP APIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLSCAVKGFYPSDIA VEWESYGTEWSNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVSKEEWQQGFVFSCS VMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	Anti-HER2DII Fab- CH3C.35.23.4 with hole LALA
3	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFTDYTEMDWVRQAPGKGLE WVADVNPNSGGSIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAV YYCARNLGPSFYFDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGT AALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVT VPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAA GGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVE VHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALP APIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLWCLVKGFYPSDIA VEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFSC SVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	Anti-HER2DII Fab-Fc with knob LALA
4	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFTDYTEMDWVRQAPGKGLE WVADVNPNSGGSIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAV YYCARNLGPSFYFDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGT AALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVT VPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAA GGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVE VHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALP APIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLSCAVKGFYPSDIA VEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFSC SVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	Anti-HER2DII Fab-Fc with hole LALA
5	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFTDYTEMDWVRQAPGKGLE WVADVNPNSGGSIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAV YYCARNLGPSFYFDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGT AALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVT VPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELLG GPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEV HNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPA PIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLSCAVKGFYPSDIAVE WESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFSCSV MHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	Anti-HER2DII Fab-Fc with hole

SEQ ID NO	Sequence	Description
6	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFNIKDTYIHWVRQAPGKGLEW VARIYPTNGYTRYADSVKGRFTISADTSKNTAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVY YCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGG TAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSV TVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEA AGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGV EVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKAL PAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLWCLVKGFYPSDI AVEWESYGTEWSNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVSKEEWQQGFVFS CSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	Anti-HER2DIV Fab- CH3C.35.23.4 with knob LALA
7	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFNIKDTYIHWVRQAPGKGLEW VARIYPTNGYTRYADSVKGRFTISADTSKNTAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVY YCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGG TAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSV TVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEA AGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGV EVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKAL PAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLCAVKGFYPSDIA VEWESYGTEWSNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLVSKLTVSKEEWQQGFVFS VMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	Anti-HER2DIV Fab- CH3C.35.23.4 with hole LALA
8	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFNIKDTYIHWVRQAPGKGLEW VARIYPTNGYTRYADSVKGRFTISADTSKNTAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVY YCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGG TAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSV TVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEA AGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGV EVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKAL PAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLWCLVKGFYPSDI AVEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFS CSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	Anti-HER2DIV Fab-Fc with knob LALA
9	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFNIKDTYIHWVRQAPGKGLEW VARIYPTNGYTRYADSVKGRFTISADTSKNTAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVY YCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGG TAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSV TVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEA AGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGV EVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKAL PAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLCAVKGFYPSDIA VEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLVSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFS SVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	Anti-HER2DIV Fab-Fc with hole LALA
10	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFNIKDTYIHWVRQAPGKGLEW VARIYPTNGYTRYADSVKGRFTISADTSKNTAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVY YCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGG TAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSV TVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELL GGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVE VHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALP APIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLCAVKGFYPSDIA VEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLVSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFS SVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	Anti-HER2DIV Fab-Fc with hole

SEQ ID NO	Sequence	Description
11	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCKASQDVSIGVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLI YSASYRYTGVPSTRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQYYIYPYTF GQGTVKVEIKGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGGEVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSL RLSCAASGFTFTDYMWDWRQAPGKLEWVADVNPNSGGSIYNQRF KGRFTLSVDRSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNLGPSFYFDYWGQ GTLVTVSSGGGGSEPKSSDKTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTL MISRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNS TYRVSLSLTVLHQQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREP QVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLWCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESYGTEWSNYKT TPPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVSKEEWQQGFVFCSSVMHEALHNHYTQKSL SLSPGK	Anti-HER2DII scFv- CH3C.35.23.4 with knob LALA (V _L -V _H scFv)
12	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFTDYMWDWRQAPGKLE WVADVNPNSGGSIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAV YYCARNLGPSFYFDYWGQGTLLTVSSGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSG DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCKASQDVSIGVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLI YSASYRYTGVPSTRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQYYIYPYTF GQGTVKVEIKGGGGSEPKSSDKTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDT LMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYN STYRVVSVLTVLHQQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPRE PQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLWCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESYGTEWSNYK TPPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVSKEEWQQGFVFCSSVMHEALHNHYTQKS LSLSPGK	Anti-HER2DII scFv- CH3C.35.23.4 with knob LALA (V _H -V _L scFv)
13	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCKASQDVSIGVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLI YSASYRYTGVPSTRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQYYIYPYTF GQGTVKVEIKGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGGEVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSL RLSCAASGFTFTDYMWDWRQAPGKLEWVADVNPNSGGSIYNQRF KGRFTLSVDRSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNLGPSFYFDYWGQ GTLVTVSSGGGGSGGGGSEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPK PKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPRE EQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAK GQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLSCAVKGFYPSDIAVEWESYGTEW SNYKTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVSKEEWQQGFVFCSSVMHEALHNHY TQKSLSLSPGK	Anti-HER2DII scFv- CH3C.35.23.4 with hole LALA
14	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCKASQDVSIGVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLI YSASYRYTGVPSTRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQYYIYPYTF GQGTVKVEIKGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGGEVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSL RLSCAASGFTFTDYMWDWRQAPGKLEWVADVNPNSGGSIYNQRF KGRFTLSVDRSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNLGPSFYFDYWGQ GTLVTVSSGGGGSGGGGSEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPK PKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPRE EQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAK GQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLWCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPE NNYKTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFCSSVMHEALHNH YTQKSLSLSPGK	Anti-HER2DII scFv-Fc with knob LALA
15	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCKASQDVSIGVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLI YSASYRYTGVPSTRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQYYIYPYTF GQGTVKVEIKGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGGEVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSL RLSCAASGFTFTDYMWDWRQAPGKLEWVADVNPNSGGSIYNQRF KGRFTLSVDRSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNLGPSFYFDYWGQ GTLVTVSSGGGGSEPKSSDKTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTL MISRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNS TYRVSLSLTVLHQQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREP QVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLSCAVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTT PPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFCSSVMHEALHNHYTQKSL SLSPGK	Anti-HER2DII scFv-Fc with hole LALA (V _L -V _H scFv)

SEQ ID NO	Sequence	Description
16	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCKASQDVSIGVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLI YSASYRYTGVPSTRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQYYIYPYTF GQGTKVEIKGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGEVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSL RLSCAASGFTFTDYMWDWRQAPGKLEWVADVNPNSGGSIYNQRF KGRFTLSVDRSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNLGPSFYFDYWGQ GTLVTVSSGGGGSEPKSSDKTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTL MISRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNS TYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREP QVYITLPPSRDELTKNQVSLSCAVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKT TPVLDSDGSFFLVSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFCFSVMHEALHNHYTQKSL LSLSPGK	Anti-HER2DII scFv-Fc with hole (V _L -V _H scFv)
17	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFTDYMWDWRQAPGKLE WVADVNPNSGGSIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAV YYCARNLGPSFYFDYWGQGTTLVTSSGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSG DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCKASQDVSIGVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLI YSASYRYTGVPSTRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQYYIYPYTF GQGTKVEIKGGGGSEPKSSDKTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDT LMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYN STYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPRE PQVYITLPPSRDELTKNQVSLSCAVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKT TPVLDSDGSFFLVSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFCFSVMHEALHNHYTQKS LSLSPGK	Anti-HER2DII scFv-Fc with hole LALA (V _H -V _L scFv)
18	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCRASQDVNTAVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLI YSASFLYSGVPSRFSRSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQHYTTPPTF GQGTKVEIKGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGEVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSL RLSCAASGFNIKDTYIHWVRQAPGKLEWVARIYPTNGYTRYADSVK GRFTISADTSKNTAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWG QGTLVTSSGGGGSEPKSSDKTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDT LMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYN STYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPRE PQVYITLPPSRDELTKNQVSLWCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESYGTWESNYK TTPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVSKEEWQQGFVFCFSVMHEALHNHYTQKS LSLSPGK	Anti-HER2DIV scFv- CH3C.35.23.4 with knob LALA (V _L -V _H scFv)
19	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCRASQDVNTAVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLI YSASFLYSGVPSRFSRSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQHYTTPPTF GQGTKVEIKGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGEVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSL RLSCAASGFNIKDTYIHWVRQAPGKLEWVARIYPTNGYTRYADSVK GRFTISADTSKNTAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWG QGTLVTSSGGGGSEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPP KPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPR EEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKA KGQPREPQVYITLPPSRDELTKNQVSLSCAVKGFYPSDIAVEWESYGT WESNYKTTPVLDSDGSFFLVSKLTVSKEEWQQGFVFCFSVMHEALHN HYTQKSLSLSPGK	Anti-HER2DIV scFv- CH3C.35.23.4 with hole LALA
20	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCRASQDVNTAVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLI YSASFLYSGVPSRFSRSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQHYTTPPTF GQGTKVEIKGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGEVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSL RLSCAASGFNIKDTYIHWVRQAPGKLEWVARIYPTNGYTRYADSVK GRFTISADTSKNTAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWG QGTLVTSSGGGGSEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPP KPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPR EEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKA KGQPREPQVYITLPPSRDELTKNQVSLWCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQ PENNYKTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFCFSVMHEALHN HYTQKSLSLSPGK	Anti-HER2DIV scFv- Fc with knob LALA

SEQ ID NO	Sequence	Description
21	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCRASQDVNTAVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLI YSASFLYSGVPSRFSRSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQHYTTPPTF GQGTKVEIKGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGEVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSL RLSCAASGFNIKDTYIHWVRQAPGKGLEWVARIYPTNGYTRYADSVK GRFTISADTSKNTAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWG QGTLVTVSSGGGGSEPKSSDKTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDT LMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYN STYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPRE PQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLSCAVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKT TPPVLDSDGSFFLVSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKS LSLSPGK	Anti-HER2DIV scFv- Fc with hole LALA (V _L -V _H scFv)
22	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCRASQDVNTAVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLI YSASFLYSGVPSRFSRSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQHYTTPPTF GQGTKVEIKGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGEVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSL RLSCAASGFNIKDTYIHWVRQAPGKGLEWVARIYPTNGYTRYADSVK GRFTISADTSKNTAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWG QGTLVTVSSGGGGSEPKSSDKTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDT LMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYN STYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPRE PQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLSCAVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKT TPPVLDSDGSFFLVSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKS LSLSPGK	Anti-HER2DIV scFv- Fc with hole (V _L -V _H scFv)
23	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCRASQDVNTAVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLI YSASFLYSGVPSRFSRSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQHYTTPPTF GCGTKVEIKGGGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSEVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSL RLSCAASGFNIKDTYIHWVRQAPGKCLEWVARIYPTNGYTRYADSVK GRFTISADTSKNTAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWG QGTLVTVSSGGGGSEPKSSDKTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDT LMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYN STYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPRE PQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLSCAVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKT TPPVLDSDGSFFLVSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKS LSLSPGK	Anti-HER2DIV scFv- Fc with hole (V _L -V _H scFv) (with two Cys mutations in scFv and one Cys mutation in hinge)
24	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCRASQDVNTAVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLI YSASFLYSGVPSRFSRSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQHYTTPPTF GCGTKVEIKGGGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSEVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSL RLSCAASGFNIKDTYIHWVRQAPGKCLEWVARIYPTNGYTRYADSVK GRFTISADTSKNTAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWG QGTLVTVSSGGGGSEPKSSDKTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDT LMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYN STYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPRE PQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLWCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESYGTEWSNYK TTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVSKEEWQQGFVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKS LSLSPGK	Anti-HER2DIV scFv- CH3C.35.23.4 with knob LALA (V _L -V _H scFv) (with two Cys mutations in scFv and one Cys mutation in hinge)
25	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCKASQDVSIGVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLI YSASYRYTGVPFSRFSRSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQYYIYPYTF GQGTKVEIKRTVAAPSVFIFPPSDEQLKSGTASVVCLLNNFYPREAKVQ WKVDNALQSGNSQESVTEQDSKSTYLSSTLTLSKADYEKHKVYAC EVTHQGLSSPVTKSFNRGEC	LC Anti-HER2DII Fab
26	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCRASQDVNTAVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLI YSASFLYSGVPSRFSRSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQHYTTPPTF GQGTKVEIKRTVAAPSVFIFPPSDEQLKSGTASVVCLLNNFYPREAKVQ WKVDNALQSGNSQESVTEQDSKSTYLSSTLTLSKADYEKHKVYAC EVTHQGLSSPVTKSFNRGEC	LC Anti-HER2DIV Fab

SEQ ID NO	Sequence	Description
27	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFTDYTEMDWVRQAPGKGLE WVADVNPNSGGSIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAV YYCARNLGPSFYFDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGT AALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVT VPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAA GGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVE VHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALP APIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLWCLVKGFYPSDIA VEWESYGTEWSNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVSKEEWQQGFVFS VMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGKGGGGSGGGSDIQMTQSPSSLSASVG DRVITTCRASQDVNTAVAWYQKPGKAPKLLIYSASFYSGVPSRFSG SRSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQGHYTTPTTFGQGTKVEIKGGGGG SGGGSGGGSGGGSGEVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFNIKDTYI HWVRQAPGKGLEWVARIYPTNGYTRYADSVKGRFTISADTSKNTAYL QMNSLRAEDTAVYYCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWGQGTLLTVSS	Anti-HER2DII Fab- CH3C.35.23.4 with knob LALA-anti- HER2DIV scFv (V _L -V _H scFv)
28	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFTDYTEMDWVRQAPGKGLE WVADVNPNSGGSIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAV YYCARNLGPSFYFDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGT AALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVT VPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAA GGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVE VHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALP APIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLWCLVKGFYPSDIA VEWESYGTEWSNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVSKEEWQQGFVFS VMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGKGGGGSGGGSGEVQLVESGGGLVQPG GSLRLSCAASGFNIKDTYIHWVRQAPGKGLEWVARIYPTNGYTRYADS VKGRFTISADTSKNTAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCSRWGGDGFYAMDY WGQGTLLTVSSGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSDIQMTQSPSSLSASVG DRVITTCRASQDVNTAVAWYQKPGKAPKLLIYSASFYSGVPSRFSG SRSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQGHYTTPTTFGQGTKVEIK	Anti-HER2DII Fab- CH3C.35.23.4 with knob LALA-anti- HER2DIV scFv (V _H -V _L scFv)
29	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFTDYTEMDWVRQAPGKGLE WVADVNPNSGGSIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAV YYCARNLGPSFYFDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGT AALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVT VPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAA GGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVE VHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALP APIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLSCAVKGFYPSDIA VEWESYGTEWSNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVSKEEWQQGFVFS VMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGKGGGGSGGGSDIQMTQSPSSLSASVG DRVITTCRASQDVNTAVAWYQKPGKAPKLLIYSASFYSGVPSRFSG SRSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQGHYTTPTTFGQGTKVEIKGGGGG SGGGSGGGSGGGSGEVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFNIKDTYI HWVRQAPGKGLEWVARIYPTNGYTRYADSVKGRFTISADTSKNTAYL QMNSLRAEDTAVYYCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWGQGTLLTVSS	Anti-HER2DII Fab- CH3C.35.23.4 with hole LALA-anti-HER2DIV scFv

SEQ ID NO	Sequence	Description
30	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFTDYTEMDWVRQAPGKGLE WVADVNPNSGGSIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAV YYCARNLGPSFYFDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGT AALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVT VPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAA GGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVE VHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALP APIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLWCLVKGFYPSDIA VEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFC SVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGKGGGGSGGGSDIQMTQSPSSLSASVG DRVITTCRASQDVNTAVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYSASFVSGVPSRFS SRSGTDFLTITSLQPEDFATYYCQGHYTPPTFGQGTKVEIKGGSGGG SGGGSGGGSGGGSGEVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFNIKDTYI HWVRQAPGKGLEWVARIYPTNGYTRYADSVKGRFTISADTSKNTAYL QMNSLRAEDTAVYYCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWGQGTLLTVSS	Anti-HER2DII Fab-Fc with knob LALA-anti- HER2DIV scFv
31	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFTDYTEMDWVRQAPGKGLE WVADVNPNSGGSIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAV YYCARNLGPSFYFDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGT AALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVT VPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAA GGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVE VHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALP APIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLSCAVKGFYPSDIA VEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLVSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFC SVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGKGGGGSGGGSDIQMTQSPSSLSASVG RVITTCRASQDVNTAVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYSASFVSGVPSRFS RSGTDFLTITSLQPEDFATYYCQGHYTPPTFGQGTKVEIKGGSGGG GGGGSGGGSGGGSGEVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFNIKDTYIH WVRQAPGKGLEWVARIYPTNGYTRYADSVKGRFTISADTSKNTAYLQ MNSLRAEDTAVYYCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWGQGTLLTVSS	Anti-HER2DII Fab-Fc with hole LALA-anti- HER2DIV scFv (V _L -V _H scFv)
32	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFTDYTEMDWVRQAPGKGLE WVADVNPNSGGSIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAV YYCARNLGPSFYFDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGT AALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVT VPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELLG GPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEV HNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPA PIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLSCAVKGFYPSDIAVE WESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLVSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFC SVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGKGGGGSGGGSDIQMTQSPSSLSASVG VTITTCRASQDVNTAVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYSASFVSGVPSRFS SGTDFLTITSLQPEDFATYYCQGHYTPPTFGQGTKVEIKGGSGGG GGGGSGGGSGGGSGEVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFNIKDTYIH WVRQAPGKGLEWVARIYPTNGYTRYADSVKGRFTISADTSKNTAYLQ MNSLRAEDTAVYYCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWGQGTLLTVSS	Anti-HER2DII Fab-Fc with hole-anti- HER2DIV scFv (V _L -V _H scFv)

SEQ ID NO	Sequence	Description
33	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFNIKDTYIHWVRQAPGKGLEW VARIYPTNGYTRYADSVKGRFTISADTSKNTAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVY YCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWGQGLTVTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGG TAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVV TVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEA AGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGV EVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKAL PAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLWCLVKGFYPSDI AVEWESYGTEWSNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVSKEEWQQGFVFS CSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGKGGGGGGGGGGSDIQMTQSPSSLSAS VGDRVTITCKASQDVSIGVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYSASYRYTGVPSTRF SGSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQYYIYPYTFGQGTKVEIKGGSG GGSGGGGGGGGGSGEVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFTD YTMDWVRQAPGKGLEWVADVNPNSGGSIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRSKN TLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNLGPSFYFDYWGQGLTVTVSS	Anti-HER2DIV Fab- CH3C.35.23.4 with knob LALA-anti- HER2DII scFv (V _L -V _H scFv)
34	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFNIKDTYIHWVRQAPGKGLEW VARIYPTNGYTRYADSVKGRFTISADTSKNTAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVY YCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWGQGLTVTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGG TAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVV TVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEA AGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGV EVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKAL PAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLWCLVKGFYPSDI AVEWESYGTEWSNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVSKEEWQQGFVFS CSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGKGGGGGGGGGGSEVQLVESGGGLVQ PGGSLRLSCAASGFTFTDYTMDWVRQAPGKGLEWVADVNPNSGGSIY NQRFKGRFTLSVDRSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNLGPSFYFD YWGQGLTVTVSSGGSGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGSDIQMTQSPSSLSASV GDRVTITCKASQDVSIGVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYSASYRYTGVPSTRFS GSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQYYIYPYTFGQGTKVEIK	Anti-HER2DIV Fab- CH3C.35.23.4 with knob LALA-anti- HER2DII scFv (V _H -V _L scFv)
35	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFNIKDTYIHWVRQAPGKGLEW VARIYPTNGYTRYADSVKGRFTISADTSKNTAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVY YCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWGQGLTVTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGG TAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVV TVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEA AGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGV EVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKAL PAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLSCAVKGFYPSDIA VEWESYGTEWSNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLVSKLTVSKEEWQQGFVFS VMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGKGGGGGGGGGGSDIQMTQSPSSLSASV GDRVTITCKASQDVSIGVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYSASYRYTGVPSTRFS GSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQYYIYPYTFGQGTKVEIKGGSGG GSGGGGGGGGGGGSEVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFTDYT MDWVRQAPGKGLEWVADVNPNSGGSIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRSKNTL YLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNLGPSFYFDYWGQGLTVTVSS	Anti-HER2DIV Fab- CH3C.35.23.4 with hole LALA-anti-HER2DII scFv (V _L -V _H scFv)

SEQ ID NO	Sequence	Description
36	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFNIKDTYIHWVRQAPGKGLEW VARIYPTNGYTRYADSVKGRFTISADTSKNTAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVY YCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGG TAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTWNSGALTSGLVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSV TVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEA AGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGV EVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKAL PAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLWCLVKGFYPSDI AVEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFS CSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGKGGGGGGGGSDIQMTQSPSSLSAS VGDRVTITCKASQDVSIGVAWYQQKPKGAPKLLIYSASYRYTGVP SRFSGSGTDFTLTISSLPEDFATYYCQYYIYPYTFGQGTKVEIKGGSG GGGGGGGGGGSGGEVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFTD YTMDWVRQAPGKGLEWVADVNPNSGGSIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRSKN TLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNLGPSFYFDYWGQGTLLTVSS	Anti-HER2DIV Fab-Fc with knob LALA-anti- HER2DII scFv (V _L -V _H scFv)
37	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFNIKDTYIHWVRQAPGKGLEW VARIYPTNGYTRYADSVKGRFTISADTSKNTAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVY YCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGG TAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTWNSGALTSGLVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSV TVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEA AGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGV EVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKAL PAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLSCAVKGFYPSDIA VEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFS SVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGKGGGGGGGGSDIQMTQSPSSLSASV GDRVTITCKASQDVSIGVAWYQQKPKGAPKLLIYSASYRYTGVP SRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLPEDFATYYCQYYIYPYTFGQGTKVEIKGGSG GGGGGGGGGGSGGEVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFTD YTMDWVRQAPGKGLEWVADVNPNSGGSIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRSKN TLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNLGPSFYFDYWGQGTLLTVSS	Anti-HER2DIV Fab-Fc with hole LALA-anti- HER2DII scFv (V _L -V _H scFv)
38	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFNIKDTYIHWVRQAPGKGLEW VARIYPTNGYTRYADSVKGRFTISADTSKNTAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVY YCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGG TAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTWNSGALTSGLVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSV TVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELL GGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVE VHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALP APIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLSCAVKGFYPSDIA VEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFS SVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGKGGGGGGGGSDIQMTQSPSSLSASV GDRVTITCKASQDVSIGVAWYQQKPKGAPKLLIYSASYRYTGVP SRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLPEDFATYYCQYYIYPYTFGQGTKVEIKGGSG GGGGGGGGGGSGGEVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFTD YTMDWVRQAPGKGLEWVADVNPNSGGSIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRSKN TLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNLGPSFYFDYWGQGTLLTVSS	Anti-HER2DIV Fab-Fc with hole-anti-HER2DII scFv (V _L -V _H scFv)

SEQ ID NO	Sequence	Description
39	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFNIKDTYIHWVRQAPGKGLEW VARIYPTNGYTRYADSVKGRFTISADTSKNTAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVY YCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWGQGTLLTVVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGG TAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVV TVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEA AGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGV EVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKAL PAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLSCAVKGFYPSDIA VEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLVSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFC SVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGSGGGGGSGGGGSEVQLVESGGGLVQPG GSLRLSCAASGFTFTDYTMDWVRQAPGKGLEWVADVNPNSGGSIYNQ RFKGRFTLSVDRSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNLGPSFYFDYW GQGTLLTVVSSGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGGDIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDR VTITCKASQDVSIGVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYSASYRYTGVPSTRFSGSGS GTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQYYIYPYTFGQGTKEIK	Anti-HER2DIV Fab-Fc with hole LALA-anti- HER2DII scFv (V _H -V _L scFv)
40	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCRASQDVNTAVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLI YSASFYSGVPSRFSGSRSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQHYTTPPTF GQGTKVEIKGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGEVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSL RLSCAASGFNIKDTYIHWVRQAPGKGLEWVARIYPTNGYTRYADSVK GRFTISADTSKNTAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWG QGTLLTVVSSGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGEVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSL TDYTMDWVRQAPGKGLEWVADVNPNSGGSIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRS KNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNLGPSFYFDYWQGTLLTVVSSAST KGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVH TFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVTVPSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEP KSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDV SHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQD WLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTK NQVSLWCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESYGTEWSNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLYS KLTVSKEEWQQGFVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	Anti-HER2DIV scFv- anti-HER2DII Fab- CH3C.35.23.4 with knob LALA (V _L -V _H scFv)
41	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCRASQDVNTAVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLI YSASFYSGVPSRFSGSRSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQHYTTPPTF GQGTKVEIKGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGEVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSL RLSCAASGFNIKDTYIHWVRQAPGKGLEWVARIYPTNGYTRYADSVK GRFTISADTSKNTAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWG QGTLLTVVSSGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGEVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSL TDYTMDWVRQAPGKGLEWVADVNPNSGGSIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRS KNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNLGPSFYFDYWQGTLLTVVSSAST KGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVH TFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVTVPSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEP KSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDV SHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQD WLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTK NQVSLSCAVKGFYPSDIAVEWESYGTEWSNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLV KLTVSKEEWQQGFVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	Anti-HER2DIV scFv- anti-HER2DII Fab- CH3C.35.23.4 with hole LALA (V _L -V _H scFv)

SEQ ID NO	Sequence	Description
42	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCRASQDVNTAVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLI YSASFLYSGVPSRFSRSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQQHYTTPPTF GQGTKVEIKGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGEVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSL RLSCAASGFNIKDTYIHWVRQAPGKGLEWVARIYPTNGYTRYADSVK GRFTISADTSKNTAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWG QGTLVTVSSGGGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGEVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTF TDYTMWVRQAPGKGLEWVADVNPNSGGSIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRS KNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNLGPSFYFDYWGQGTLLTVSSAST KGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVH TFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEP KSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDV SHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQD WLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTK NQVSLWCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYS KLTVDKSRWQQGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	Anti-HER2DIV scFv- anti-HER2DII Fab-Fc with knob LALA (V _L - V _H scFv)
43	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCRASQDVNTAVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLI YSASFLYSGVPSRFSRSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQQHYTTPPTF GQGTKVEIKGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGEVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSL RLSCAASGFNIKDTYIHWVRQAPGKGLEWVARIYPTNGYTRYADSVK GRFTISADTSKNTAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWG QGTLVTVSSGGGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGEVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTF TDYTMWVRQAPGKGLEWVADVNPNSGGSIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRS KNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNLGPSFYFDYWGQGTLLTVSSAST KGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVH TFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEP KSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDV SHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQD WLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTK NQVSLSCAVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLV SLTVDKSRWQQGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	Anti-HER2DIV scFv- anti-HER2DII Fab-Fc with hole LALA (V _L - V _H scFv)
44	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCRASQDVNTAVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLI YSASFLYSGVPSRFSRSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQQHYTTPPTF GQGTKVEIKGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGEVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSL RLSCAASGFNIKDTYIHWVRQAPGKGLEWVARIYPTNGYTRYADSVK GRFTISADTSKNTAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWG QGTLVTVSSGGGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGEVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTF TDYTMWVRQAPGKGLEWVADVNPNSGGSIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRS KNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNLGPSFYFDYWGQGTLLTVSSAST KGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVH TFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEP KSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDV SHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQD WLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTK NQVSLSCAVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLV SLTVDKSRWQQGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	Anti-HER2DIV scFv- anti-HER2DII Fab-Fc with hole (V _L -V _H scFv)

SEQ ID NO	Sequence	Description
45	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCKASQDVSIGVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLI YSASYRYTGVPSTRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQYYIYPYTF GQGTKVEIKGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGEVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSL RLSCAASGFTFTDYMWDWRQAPGKGLEWVADVNPNSGGSIYNQRF KGRFTLSVDRSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNLGPSFYFDYWQ GTLVTVSSGGGGSGGGGSEVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFNIK DTYIHVWRQAPGKGLEWVARIYPTNGYTRYADSVKGRFTISADTSKN TAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWGQGTLLTVSSAS TKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGV HTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVE PKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVD VSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQ DWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDEL TKNQVSLWCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESYGTEWSNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFLL YSKLTVSKEEWQQGFVFSCSVMEALHNHYTQKSLSPGK	Anti-HER2DII scFv- anti-HER2DIV Fab- CH3C.35.23.4 with knob LALA (V _L -V _H scFv)
46	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFTDYMWDWRQAPGKGLE WVADVNPNSGGSIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAV YYCARNLGPSFYFDYWQGTLLTVSSGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSG DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCKASQDVSIGVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLI YSASYRYTGVPSTRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQYYIYPYTF GQGTKVEIKGGSGGGSGGGSEVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFNI KDTYIHWVRQAPGKGLEWVARIYPTNGYTRYADSVKGRFTISADTSK NTAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWGQGTLLTVSSA STKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSG VHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKK VEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVV VDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVL HQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDE LTKNQVSLWCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESYGTEWSNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFF LYSKLTVSKEEWQQGFVFSCSVMEALHNHYTQKSLSPGK	Anti-HER2DII scFv- anti-HER2DIV Fab- CH3C.35.23.4 with knob LALA (V _H -V _L scFv)
47	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFNIKDTYIHWVRQAPGKGLEW VARIYPTNGYTRYADSVKGRFTISADTSKNTAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVY YCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGG TAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVV TVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCP APEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWY VDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKV SNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLSCAVKGFY PSDIAVEWESYGTEWSNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFLLVSKLTVSKEEWQQGF VFSCSVMEALHNHYTQKSLSPGK	Anti-HER2DII scFv- anti-HER2DIV Fab- CH3C.35.23.4 with hole LALA
48	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCKASQDVSIGVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLI YSASYRYTGVPSTRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQYYIYPYTF GQGTKVEIKGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGEVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSL RLSCAASGFTFTDYMWDWRQAPGKGLEWVADVNPNSGGSIYNQRF KGRFTLSVDRSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNLGPSFYFDYWQ GTLVTVSSGGGGSGGGGSEVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFNIK DTYIHVWRQAPGKGLEWVARIYPTNGYTRYADSVKGRFTISADTSKN TAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWGQGTLLTVSSAS TKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGV HTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVE PKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVD VSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQ DWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDEL TKNQVSLWCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFLLY SKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFSCSVMEALHNHYTQKSLSPGK	Anti-HER2DII scFv- anti-HER2DIV Fab-Fc with knob LALA (V _L - V _H scFv)

SEQ ID NO	Sequence	Description
49	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCKASQDVSIGVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLI YSASYRYTGVPSTRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQYYIYPYTF GQGTKVEIKGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGGEVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSL RLSCAASGFTFTDYMWDWRQAPGKLEWVADVNPNSGGSIYNQRF KGRFTLSVDRSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNLGPSFYFDYWGQ GTLVTVSSGGGGSGGGGSEVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFNIK DTYIHVWRQAPGKLEWVARIYPTNGYTRYADSVKGRFTISADTSKN TAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWGQGTLLTVSSAS TKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGV HTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVE PKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVD VSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQ DWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDEL TKNQVSLSCAVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLV SKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	Anti-HER2DII scFv- anti-HER2DIV Fab-Fc with hole LALA (V _L - V _H scFv)
50	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCKASQDVSIGVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLI YSASYRYTGVPSTRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQYYIYPYTF GQGTKVEIKGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGGEVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSL RLSCAASGFTFTDYMWDWRQAPGKLEWVADVNPNSGGSIYNQRF KGRFTLSVDRSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNLGPSFYFDYWGQ GTLVTVSSGGGGSGGGGSEVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFNIK DTYIHVWRQAPGKLEWVARIYPTNGYTRYADSVKGRFTISADTSKN TAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWGQGTLLTVSSAS TKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGV HTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVE PKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVD VSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQ DWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDEL TKNQVSLSCAVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLV SKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	Anti-HER2DII scFv- anti-HER2DIV Fab-Fc with hole (V _L -V _H scFv)
51	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFTDYMWDWRQAPGKLE WVADVNPNSGGSIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAV YYCARNLGPSFYFDYWGQGTLLTVSSGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSG DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCKASQDVSIGVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLI YSASYRYTGVPSTRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQYYIYPYTF GQGTKVEIKGGSGGGSGGGGSEVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFNI KDTYIHVWRQAPGKLEWVARIYPTNGYTRYADSVKGRFTISADTSK NTAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWGQGTLLTVSSA STKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSG VHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKK VEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVV VDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVL HQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDE LTKNQVSLSCAVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFF LVSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	Anti-HER2DII scFv- anti-HER2DIV Fab-Fc with hole LALA (V _H - V _L scFv)
52	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCKASQDVSIGVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLI YSASYRYTGVPSTRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQYYIYPYTF GQGTKVEIKRTVAAPSFIFFPSDEQLKSGTASVVCLLNFIYPREAKVQ WKVDNALQSGNSQESVTEQDSKSTYLSSTLTLSKADYEKHKVYAC EVTHQGLSSPVTKSFNRGECGGGGSGGGGSDIQMTQSPSSLSASVGD RVITICRASQDVNTAVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYASFLYSGVPSRFSGS RSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQHYTTPPTFGQGTKVEIKGGSGGS GGSGGGSGGGSGGEVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFNIKDTYIH WVRQAPGKLEWVARIYPTNGYTRYADSVKGRFTISADTSKNTAYLQ MNSLRAEDTAVYYCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWGQGTLLTVSS	LC anti-HER2DII Fab- anti-HER2DIV scFv (V _L -V _H scFv)

SEQ ID NO	Sequence	Description
53	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCRASQDVNTAVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLI YSASFLYSGVPSRFSGRSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQHYTTPPTF GQGKVEIKRTVAAPSVFIFPPSDEQLKSGTASVCLLNFFYPREAVQ WKVDNALQSGNSQESVTEQDSKSTYLSSTLTLSKADYEKHKVYAC EVTHQGLSSPVTKSFNRGECGGGSGGGSGGGSDIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDR VTITCKASQDV SIGVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYSASYRYTGVP SRFSGSGS GTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQYYIYPYTFGQGKVEIKGGSGGGSGG SGGGSGGGSGEVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFTDYTMDW VRQAPGKGLEWVADVNPNSSGGSIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRSKNTLYLQM NSLRAEDTAVYYCARNLGPSFYFDYWGQGLTVTVSS	LC anti-HER2DIV Fab- anti-HER2DII scFv (V _L -V _H scFv)
54	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCRASQDVNTAVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLI YSASFLYSGVPSRFSGRSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQHYTTPPTF GQGKVEIKRTVAAPSVFIFPPSDEQLKSGTASVCLLNFFYPREAVQ WKVDNALQSGNSQESVTEQDSKSTYLSSTLTLSKADYEKHKVYAC EVTHQGLSSPVTKSFNRGECGGGSGGGSGGGSEVQLVESGGGLVQPGGS LRLSCAASGFTFTDYTMDWVRQAPGKGLEWVADVNPNSSGGSIYNQRF KGRFTLSVDRSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNLGPSFYFDYWGQ GTLTVTVSSGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSDIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVT ITCKASQDV SIGVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYSASYRYTGVP SRFSGSGSGT DFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQYYIYPYTFGQGKVEIK	LC anti-HER2DIV Fab- anti-HER2DII scFv (V _H -V _L scFv)
55	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCRASQDVNTAVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLI YSASFLYSGVPSRFSGRSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQHYTTPPTF GQGKVEIKGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSEVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSL RLSCAASGFTFTDYIHVVRQAPGKGLEWVARIYPTNGYTRYADSVK GRFTISADTSKNTAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWG QGLTVTVSSGGSGGGSGGGSDIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCKASQDV SIGVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYSASYRYTGVP SRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISL QPEDFATYYCQQYYIYPYTFGQGKVEIKRTVAAPSVFIFPPSDEQLKS GTASVCLLNFFYPREAVQWKVDNALQSGNSQESVTEQDSKSTYS LSSTLTLSKADYEKHKVYACEVTHQGLSSPVTKSFNRGEC	Anti-HER2DIV scFv- LC anti-HER2DII Fab (V _L -V _H scFv)
56	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCKASQDV SIGVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLI YSASYRYTGVP SRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQYYIYPYTF GQGKVEIKGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSEVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSL RLSCAASGFTFTDYTMDWVRQAPGKGLEWVADVNPNSSGGSIYNQRF KGRFTLSVDRSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNLGPSFYFDYWGQ GTLTVTVSSGGSGGGSGGGSDIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCRASQDV TAVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYSASFLYSGVPSRFSGRSGTDFTLTISLQ PEDFATYYCQQHYTTPPTFGQGKVEIKRTVAAPSVFIFPPSDEQLKSG TASVCLLNFFYPREAVQWKVDNALQSGNSQESVTEQDSKSTYSL SSTLTLSKADYEKHKVYACEVTHQGLSSPVTKSFNRGEC	Anti-HER2DII scFv-LC anti-HER2DIV Fab (V _L -V _H scFv)
57	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFTDYTMDWVRQAPGKGLE WVADVNPNSSGGSIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAV YYCARNLGPSFYFDYWGQGLTVTVSSGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGG DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCKASQDV SIGVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLI YSASYRYTGVP SRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQYYIYPYTF GQGKVEIKGGSGGGSGGGSDIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCRASQDV NTAVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYSASFLYSGVPSRFSGRSGTDFTLTISL QPEDFATYYCQQHYTTPPTFGQGKVEIKRTVAAPSVFIFPPSDEQLKS GTASVCLLNFFYPREAVQWKVDNALQSGNSQESVTEQDSKSTYS LSSTLTLSKADYEKHKVYACEVTHQGLSSPVTKSFNRGEC	Anti-HER2DII scFv-LC anti-HER2DIV Fab (V _H -V _L scFv)

SEQ ID NO	Sequence	Description
58	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFNIKDTYIHWVRQAPGKGLEW VARIYPTNGYTRYADSVKGRFTISADTSKNTAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVY YCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFEEVQLVESGGGL VQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFTDYMWDWRQAPGKGLEWVADVNPNSGG SIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNLGPSFY FDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFP EPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVTVPSSSLGTQTYIC NVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPK DTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQ YNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQ PREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLWCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESYGTEWSN YKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVSKEEWQQGFVFSCSVMEALHNHYT QKSLSLSPGK	Anti-HER2DIV V _H - anti-HER2DII Fab- CH3C.35.23.4 with knob LALA
59	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFNIKDTYIHWVRQAPGKGLEW VARIYPTNGYTRYADSVKGRFTISADTSKNTAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVY YCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFEEVQLVESGGGL VQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFTDYMWDWRQAPGKGLEWVADVNPNSGG SIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNLGPSFY FDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFP EPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVTVPSSSLGTQTYIC NVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPK DTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQ YNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQ PREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLCAVKGFYPSDIAVEWESYGTEWSN YKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVSKEEWQQGFVFSCSVMEALHNHYT QKSLSLSPGK	Anti-HER2DIV V _H - anti-HER2DII Fab- CH3C.35.23.4 with hole LALA
60	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFNIKDTYIHWVRQAPGKGLEW VARIYPTNGYTRYADSVKGRFTISADTSKNTAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVY YCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFEEVQLVESGGGL VQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFTDYMWDWRQAPGKGLEWVADVNPNSGG SIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNLGPSFY FDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFP EPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVTVPSSSLGTQTYIC NVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPK DTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQ YNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQ PREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLWCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENN YKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFSCSVMEALHNHYT QKSLSLSPGK	Anti-HER2DIV V _H - anti-HER2DII Fab-Fc with knob LALA
61	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFNIKDTYIHWVRQAPGKGLEW VARIYPTNGYTRYADSVKGRFTISADTSKNTAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVY YCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFEEVQLVESGGGL VQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFTDYMWDWRQAPGKGLEWVADVNPNSGG SIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNLGPSFY FDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFP EPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVTVPSSSLGTQTYIC NVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPK DTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQ YNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQ PREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLCAVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENN YKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFSCSVMEALHNHYT QKSLSLSPGK	Anti-HER2DIV V _H - anti-HER2DII Fab-Fc with hole LALA

SEQ ID NO	Sequence	Description
62	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFTDYYHWVRQAPGKGLEWVARIYPTNGYTRYADSVKGRFTISADTSKNTAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFQVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFTDYYTMDWVRQAPGKGLEWVADVNPNSGGSIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNLGPSFYFDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTISWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLSCAVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLVSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	Anti-HER2DIV V _H -anti-HER2DII Fab-Fc with hole
63	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFTDYYTMDWVRQAPGKLEWVADVNPNSGGSIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNLGPSFYFDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFQVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFTDYYHWVRQAPGKLEWVARIYPTNGYTRYADSVKGRFTISADTSKNTAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTISWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLWCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESYGTEWSNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLVSKLTVSKEEWQQGFVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	Anti-HER2DII V _H -anti-HER2DIV Fab-CH3C.35.23.4 with knob LALA
64	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFTDYYTMDWVRQAPGKLEWVADVNPNSGGSIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNLGPSFYFDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFQVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFTDYYHWVRQAPGKLEWVARIYPTNGYTRYADSVKGRFTISADTSKNTAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTISWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLSCAVKGFYPSDIAVEWESYGTEWSNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLVSKLTVSKEEWQQGFVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	Anti-HER2DII V _H -anti-HER2DIV Fab-CH3C.35.23.4 with hole LALA
65	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFTDYYTMDWVRQAPGKLEWVADVNPNSGGSIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNLGPSFYFDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFQVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFTDYYHWVRQAPGKLEWVARIYPTNGYTRYADSVKGRFTISADTSKNTAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTISWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLWCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLVSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	Anti-HER2DII V _H -anti-HER2DIV Fab-Fc with knob LALA

SEQ ID NO	Sequence	Description
66	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFTDYTEMDWVRQAPGKGLE WVADVNPNSGGSIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAV YYCARNLGPSFYFDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFEEVQLVESGGGLV QPGGSLRLSCAASGFNIKDTYIHWVRQAPGKGLEWVARIYPTNGYTRY ADSVKGRFTISADTSKNTAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCSRWGGDGFYA MDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFP EPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVTVPSSSLGTQTYIC NVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPK DTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQ YNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQ PREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLSCAVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENN YKTTTPVLDSGDSFFLVSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYT QKSLSLSPGK	Anti-HER2DII V _H -anti-HER2DIV Fab-Fc with hole LALA
67	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFTDYTEMDWVRQAPGKGLE WVADVNPNSGGSIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAV YYCARNLGPSFYFDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFEEVQLVESGGGLV QPGGSLRLSCAASGFNIKDTYIHWVRQAPGKGLEWVARIYPTNGYTRY ADSVKGRFTISADTSKNTAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCSRWGGDGFYA MDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFP EPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVTVPSSSLGTQTYIC NVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPK DTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQ YNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQ PREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLSCAVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENN YKTTTPVLDSGDSFFLVSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYT QKSLSLSPGK	Anti-HER2DII V _H -anti-HER2DIV Fab-Fc with hole
68	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCRASQDVNTAVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLI YSASFLYSGVPSRFSRSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQHYTTPPTF GQGTEKVEIKASTKGPSVFEEVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFT DYTMDWVRQAPGKGLEWVADVNPNSGGSIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRSK NTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNLGPSFYFDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTK GPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHT FPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPK SCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVDS HEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDW LNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQ VSLWCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESYGTEWSNYKTTTPVLDSGDSFFLVSKL TVSKEEWQQGFVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	Anti-HER2DIV V _L -anti-HER2DII Fab-CH3C.35.23.4 with knob LALA
69	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCRASQDVNTAVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLI YSASFLYSGVPSRFSRSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQHYTTPPTF GQGTEKVEIKASTKGPSVFEEVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFT DYTMDWVRQAPGKGLEWVADVNPNSGGSIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRSK NTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNLGPSFYFDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTK GPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHT FPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPK SCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVDS HEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDW LNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQ VSLSCAVKGFYPSDIAVEWESYGTEWSNYKTTTPVLDSGDSFFLVSKL TVSKEEWQQGFVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	Anti-HER2DIV V _L -anti-HER2DII Fab-CH3C.35.23.4 with hole LALA

SEQ ID NO	Sequence	Description
70	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCRASQDVNTAVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLI YSASFLYSGVPSRFSRSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQHYTTPPTF GQGTKVEIKASTKGPSVFEVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFT DYTMDWVRQAPGKGLEWVADVNPNSSGGSIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRSK NTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNLGPSTFYFDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTK GPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHT FPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPK SCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVS HEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDW LNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQ VSLWCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSKL TVDKSRWQQGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKLSLSLSPGK	Anti-HER2DIV V _L - anti-HER2DII Fab-Fc with knob LALA
71	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCRASQDVNTAVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLI YSASFLYSGVPSRFSRSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQHYTTPPTF GQGTKVEIKASTKGPSVFEVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFT DYTMDWVRQAPGKGLEWVADVNPNSSGGSIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRSK NTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNLGPSTFYFDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTK GPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHT FPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPK SCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVS HEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDW LNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQ VSLSCAVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLVSKLT VDKSRWQQGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKLSLSLSPGK	Anti-HER2DIV V _L - anti-HER2DII Fab-Fc with hole LALA
72	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCRASQDVNTAVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLI YSASFLYSGVPSRFSRSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQHYTTPPTF GQGTKVEIKASTKGPSVFEVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFT DYTMDWVRQAPGKGLEWVADVNPNSSGGSIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRSK NTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNLGPSTFYFDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTK GPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHT FPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPK SCDKTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVS HEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDW LNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQ VSLSCAVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLVSKLT VDKSRWQQGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKLSLSLSPGK	Anti-HER2DIV V _L - anti-HER2DII Fab-Fc with hole
73	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCKASQDVSIQVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLI YSASYRYTGVPSTRFSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQYYIYPYTF GQGTKVEIKASTKGPSVFEVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFNIK DTYIHVVRQAPGKGLEWVARIYPTNGYTRYADSVKGRFTISADTSKN TAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWGQGTLLTVSSAS TKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGV HTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVE PKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVD VSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQ DWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDEL KNQVSLWCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESYGTWESNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFL YSKLTVSKEEWQGGFVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKLSLSLSPGK	Anti-HER2DII V _L -anti- HER2DIV Fab- CH3C.35.23.4 with knob LALA

SEQ ID NO	Sequence	Description
74	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCKASQDVSIGVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLI YSASYRYTGVPSTRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQYYIYPYTF GQGTEKVEIKASTKGPSVFEEVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFRNIK DTYIHVWRQAPGKLEWVARIYPTNGYTRYADSVKGRFTISADTSKN TAYLQMNSLRADTAIVYCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWGQGTLLVTVSSAS TKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGV HTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVTPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVE PKSCDKHTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVD VSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQ DWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDEL KNQVSLSCAVKGFYPSDIAVEWESYGTEWSNYKTPPVLDSDGSFFLV SKLTVSKEEWQQGFVFSCTVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	Anti-HER2DII V _L -anti- HER2DIV Fab- CH3C.35.23.4 with hole LALA
75	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCKASQDVSIGVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLI YSASYRYTGVPSTRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQYYIYPYTF GQGTEKVEIKASTKGPSVFEEVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFRNIK DTYIHVWRQAPGKLEWVARIYPTNGYTRYADSVKGRFTISADTSKN TAYLQMNSLRADTAIVYCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWGQGTLLVTVSSAS TKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGV HTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVTPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVE PKSCDKHTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVD VSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQ DWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDEL KNQVSLWCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTPPVLDSDGSFFLV SKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	Anti-HER2DII V _L -anti- HER2DIV Fab-Fc with knob LALA
76	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCKASQDVSIGVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLI YSASYRYTGVPSTRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQYYIYPYTF GQGTEKVEIKASTKGPSVFEEVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFRNIK DTYIHVWRQAPGKLEWVARIYPTNGYTRYADSVKGRFTISADTSKN TAYLQMNSLRADTAIVYCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWGQGTLLVTVSSAS TKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGV HTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVTPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVE PKSCDKHTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVD VSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQ DWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDEL KNQVSLSCAVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTPPVLDSDGSFFLV SKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	Anti-HER2DII V _L -anti- HER2DIV Fab-Fc with hole LALA
77	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCKASQDVSIGVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLI YSASYRYTGVPSTRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQYYIYPYTF GQGTEKVEIKASTKGPSVFEEVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFRNIK DTYIHVWRQAPGKLEWVARIYPTNGYTRYADSVKGRFTISADTSKN TAYLQMNSLRADTAIVYCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWGQGTLLVTVSSAS TKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGV HTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVTPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVE PKSCDKHTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVD VSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQ DWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDEL KNQVSLSCAVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTPPVLDSDGSFFLV SKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	Anti-HER2DII V _L -anti- HER2DIV Fab-Fc with hole
78	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCRASQDVNTAVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLI YSASFLYSGVPSRFSRSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQHYTTPPTF GQGTEKVEIKRTVAAPSVFIDIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCKASQDVS IGVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYSASYRYTGVPSTRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLQ PEDFATYYCQQYYIYPYTFGQGTEKVEIKRTVAAPSVFIFPPSDEQLKSGT ASVVCLLNNFYPREAKVQWKVDNALQSGNSQESVTEQDSKDSYSL STLTLSKADYEKHKVYACEVTHQGLSSPVTKSFNRGEC	Anti-HER2DIV V _L -LC anti-HER2DII Fab

SEQ ID NO	Sequence	Description
79	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCKASQDVSIGVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYSASYRYTGVPSTRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQYYIYPYTFGGGQTKVEIKRTVAAPSVFIDIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCRASQDVNTAVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYSASFYSGVPSRFSRSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQHYTTPPTFGGQTKVEIKRTVAAPSVFIFPPSDEQLKSGTASVVCCLNNFYPREAKVQWKVDNALQSGNSQESVTEQDSKDYSLSSITLTLSKADYEKHKVYACEVTHQGLSSPVTKSFNRGEC	Anti-HER2DII V _L -LC anti-HER2DIV Fab
80	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFNIKDTYIHWVRQAPGKGLEWVARIYPTNGYTRYADSVKGRFTISADTSKNTAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWGQGLTVTVSSRTVAAPSVFIDIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCKASQDVSIGVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYSASYRYTGVPSTRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQYYIYPYTFGGGQTKVEIKRTVAAPSVFIFPPSDEQLKSGTASVVCCLNNFYPREAKVQWKVDNALQSGNSQESVTEQDSKDYSLSSITLTLSKADYEKHKVYACEVTHQGLSSPVTKSFNRGEC	Anti-HER2DIV V _H -LC anti-HER2DII Fab
81	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFTDYTMDWVRQAPGKGLEWVADVNPNSGGSIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNLGPSFYFDYWGQGLTVTVSSRTVAAPSVFIDIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCRASQDVNTAVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYSASFYSGVPSRFSRSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQHYTTPPTFGGQTKVEIKRTVAAPSVFIFPPSDEQLKSGTASVVCCLNNFYPREAKVQWKVDNALQSGNSQESVTEQDSKDYSLSSITLTLSKADYEKHKVYACEVTHQGLSSPVTKSFNRGEC	Anti-HER2DII V _H -LC anti-HER2DIV Fab
82	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFTDYTMDWVRQAPGKGLEWVADVNPNSGGSIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNLGPSFYFDYWGQGLTVTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVTVVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLWCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESYGTEWSNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVSKEEWQQGFVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGKGGGGGSGGGGSEVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFNIKDTYIHWVRQAPGKGLEWVARIYPTNGYTRYADSVKGRFTISADTSKNTAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWGQGLTVTVSS	Anti-HER2DII Fab-CH3C.35.23.4 with knob LALA-anti-HER2DIV V _H
83	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFTDYTMDWVRQAPGKGLEWVADVNPNSGGSIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNLGPSFYFDYWGQGLTVTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVTVVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLWCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESYGTEWSNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVSKEEWQQGFVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGKGGGGGSGGGGSGGGGSEVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFNIKDTYIHWVRQAPGKGLEWVARIYPTNGYTRYADSVKGRFTISADTSKNTAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWGQGLTVTVSS	Anti-HER2DII Fab-CH3C.35.23.4 with knob LALA-anti-HER2DIV V _H

SEQ ID NO	Sequence	Description
84	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFTDYTEMDWVRQAPGKGLE WVADVNPNSGGSIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAV YYCARNLGPSFYFDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGT AALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVT VPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAA GGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVE VHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALP APIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLSCAVKGFYPSDIA VEWESYGTWEWSNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLVSKLTVSKEEWQQGFVFS SVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGKGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGSEVQLVESG GGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFNIKDTYIHWVRQAPGKGLEWVARIYPTN GYTRYADSVKGRFTISADTSKNTAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCSRWGG DGFYAMDYWGQGTLLTVSS	Anti-HER2DII Fab- CH3C.35.23.4 with hole LALA-anti-HER2DIV V _H
85	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFTDYTEMDWVRQAPGKGLE WVADVNPNSGGSIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAV YYCARNLGPSFYFDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGT AALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVT VPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAA GGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVE VHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALP APIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLWCLVKGFYPSDIA VEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLVSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFS SVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGKGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGSEVQLVESG GGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFNIKDTYIHWVRQAPGKGLEWVARIYPTN GYTRYADSVKGRFTISADTSKNTAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCSRWGG DGFYAMDYWGQGTLLTVSS	Anti-HER2DII Fab-Fc with knob LALA-anti- HER2DIV V _H
86	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFTDYTEMDWVRQAPGKGLE WVADVNPNSGGSIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAV YYCARNLGPSFYFDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGT AALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVT VPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAA GGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVE VHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALP APIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLSCAVKGFYPSDIA VEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLVSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFS SVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGSEVQLVESGGGLVQPG GSLRLSCAASGFNIKDTYIHWVRQAPGKGLEWVARIYPTNGYTRYADS VKGRFTISADTSKNTAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCSRWGGDGFYAMDY WGQGTLLTVSS	Anti-HER2DII Fab-Fc with hole LALA-anti- HER2DIV V _H
87	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFTDYTEMDWVRQAPGKGLE WVADVNPNSGGSIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAV YYCARNLGPSFYFDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGT AALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVT VPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPPELLG GPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEV HNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPA PIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLSCAVKGFYPSDIAVE WESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLVSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFS SVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGSEVQLVESGGGLVQPGG SLRLSCAASGFNIKDTYIHWVRQAPGKGLEWVARIYPTNGYTRYADSV KGRFTISADTSKNTAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCSRWGGDGFYAMDYW GQGTLLTVSS	Anti-HER2DII Fab-Fc with hole-anti- HER2DIV V _H

SEQ ID NO	Sequence	Description
88	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFTDYTEMDWVRQAPGKGLEWVADVNPNSSGGSIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNLGPSFYFDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLSCAVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLVSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFCSSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGKGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGSEVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFTDYTEMDWVRQAPGKGLEWVARIYPTNGYTRYADSVKGRFTISADTSKNTAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLWCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESYGTWESNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLVSKLTVSKEEWQQGFVFCSSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGKGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGSEVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFTDYTEMDWVRQAPGKGLEWVADVNPNSSGGSIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNLGPSFYFDYWGQGTLLTVSS	Anti-HER2DII Fab-Fc with hole LALA-anti-HER2DIV V _H
89	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFTDYTEMDWVRQAPGKGLEWVARIYPTNGYTRYADSVKGRFTISADTSKNTAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLWCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESYGTWESNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLVSKLTVSKEEWQQGFVFCSSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGKGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGSEVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFTDYTEMDWVRQAPGKGLEWVADVNPNSSGGSIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNLGPSFYFDYWGQGTLLTVSS	Anti-HER2DIV Fab-CH3C.35.23.4 with knob LALA-anti-HER2DII V _H
90	VQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFTDYTEMDWVRQAPGKGLEWVARIYPTNGYTRYADSVKGRFTISADTSKNTAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLWCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESYGTWESNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLVSKLTVSKEEWQQGFVFCSSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGKGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGSEVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFTDYTEMDWVRQAPGKGLEWVADVNPNSSGGSIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNLGPSFYFDYWGQGTLLTVSS	Anti-HER2DIV Fab-CH3C.35.23.4 with knob LALA-anti-HER2DII V _H
91	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFTDYTEMDWVRQAPGKGLEWVARIYPTNGYTRYADSVKGRFTISADTSKNTAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLSCAVKGFYPSDIAVEWESYGTWESNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLVSKLTVSKEEWQQGFVFCSSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGKGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGSEVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFTDYTEMDWVRQAPGKGLEWVADVNPNSSGGSIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNLGPSFYFDYWGQGTLLTVSS	Anti-HER2DIV Fab-CH3C.35.23.4 with hole LALA-anti-HER2DII V _H

SEQ ID NO	Sequence	Description
92	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFNIKDTYIHWVRQAPGKGLEW VARIYPTNGYTRYADSVKGRFTISADTSKNTAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVY YCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGG TAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVV TVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEA AGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGV EVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKAL PAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLWCLVKGFYPSDI AVEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFS CSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGKGGGGGSGGGGSGGGGSEVQLVES GGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFTDYTEMDWVRQAPGKGLEWVADVNP NSGGSIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNL GPSFYFDYWGQGTLLTVSS	Anti-HER2DIV Fab-Fc with knob LALA-anti- HER2DII VH
93	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFNIKDTYIHWVRQAPGKGLEW VARIYPTNGYTRYADSVKGRFTISADTSKNTAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVY YCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGG TAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVV TVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEA AGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGV EVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKAL PAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLSCAVKGFYPSDIA VEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFS SVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGKGGGGGSGGGGSGGGGSEVQLVESG GGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFTDYTEMDWVRQAPGKGLEWVADVNP SGGSIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNLG PSFYFDYWGQGTLLTVSS	Anti-HER2DIV Fab-Fc with hole LALA-anti- HER2DII VH
94	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFNIKDTYIHWVRQAPGKGLEW VARIYPTNGYTRYADSVKGRFTISADTSKNTAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVY YCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGG TAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVV TVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELL GGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVE VHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALP APIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLSCAVKGFYPSDIA VEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFS SVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGKGGGGGSGGGGSGGGGSEVQLVESG GGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFTDYTEMDWVRQAPGKGLEWVADVNP SGGSIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNLG PSFYFDYWGQGTLLTVSS	Anti-HER2DIV Fab-Fc with hole-anti-HER2DII VH
95	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFTDYTEMDWVRQAPGKGLE WVADVNPNSGGSIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAV YYCARNLGPSFYFDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGT AALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVT VPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAA GGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVE VHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALP APIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLWCLVKGFYPSDIA VEWESYGTESWNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVSKEEWQQGFVFS CSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGKGGGGGSGGGGSDIQMTQSPSSLSASV GDRVTITCRASQDVNTAVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYSASFLYSGVPSRFS GSRSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQHHYTPPTFGQGTKVEIK	Anti-HER2DII Fab- CH3C.35.23.4 with knob LALA-anti- HER2DIV VL

SEQ ID NO	Sequence	Description
96	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFTDYTEMDWVRQAPGKGLE WVADVNPNSGGSIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAV YYCARNLGPSFYFDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGT AALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVT VPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAA GGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVE VHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALP APIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLWCLVKGFYPSDIA VEWESYGTWEWSNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVSKEEWQQGFVFCSS VMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGKGGGGGSGGGGSGGGGSDIQMTQSPS SLASVGDRTITCRASQDVNTAVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYSASFLYSG VPSRFGSGRSRGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQQHYTTPPTFGQGTKVEIK	Anti-HER2DII Fab- CH3C.35.23.4 with knob LALA-anti- HER2DIV VL
97	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFTDYTEMDWVRQAPGKGLE WVADVNPNSGGSIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAV YYCARNLGPSFYFDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGT AALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVT VPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAA GGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVE VHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALP APIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLSCAVKGFYPSDIA VEWESYGTWEWSNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVSKEEWQQGFVFCSS VMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGKGGGGGSGGGGSGGGGSDIQMTQSPS SLASVGDRTITCRASQDVNTAVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYSASFLYSG VPSRFGSGRSRGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQQHYTTPPTFGQGTKVEIK	Anti-HER2DII Fab- CH3C.35.23.4 with hole LALA-anti-HER2DIV VL
98	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFTDYTEMDWVRQAPGKGLE WVADVNPNSGGSIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAV YYCARNLGPSFYFDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGT AALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVT VPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAA GGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVE VHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALP APIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLWCLVKGFYPSDIA VEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFSC SVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGKGGGGGSGGGGSGGGGSDIQMTQSP SSLSASVGDRTITCRASQDVNTAVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYSASFLYS GVPSRFGSGRSRGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQQHYTTPPTFGQGTKVEIK	Anti-HER2DII Fab-Fc with knob LALA-anti- HER2DIV VL
99	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFTDYTEMDWVRQAPGKGLE WVADVNPNSGGSIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAV YYCARNLGPSFYFDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGT AALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVT VPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAA GGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVE VHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALP APIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLSCAVKGFYPSDIA VEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFSC SVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGGGGGSGGGGSDIQMTQSPSSLSASV GDRVTITCRASQDVNTAVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYSASFLYSGVPSRFG SRGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQQHYTTPPTFGQGTKVEIK	Anti-HER2DII Fab-Fc with hole LALA-anti- HER2DIV VL

SEQ ID NO	Sequence	Description
100	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFTDYTEMDWVRQAPGKGLE WVADVNPNSGGSIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAV YYCARNLGPSFYFDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGT AALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVT VPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELLG GPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEV HNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPA PIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLSCAVKGFYPSDIAVE WESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLVSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFSCSV MHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGGGGGGSGGGGSDIQMTQSPSSLSASVGD RVTITCRASQDVNTAVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYSASFLYSGVPSRFSGS RSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQQHYTTPPTFGQGTKVEIK	Anti-HER2DII Fab-Fc with hole-anti- HER2DIV VL
101	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFTDYTEMDWVRQAPGKGLE WVADVNPNSGGSIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAV YYCARNLGPSFYFDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGT AALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVT VPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAA GGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVE VHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALP APIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLSCAVKGFYPSDIA VEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLVSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFSC SVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGGGGGGSGGGGSGGGGSDIQMTQSPS SLSASVGDRTVITCRASQDVNTAVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYSASFLYSG VPSRFSGSRSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQQHYTTPPTFGQGTKVEIK	Anti-HER2DII Fab-Fc with hole LALA-anti- HER2DIV VL
102	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFNIKDTYIHWVRQAPGKGLEW VARIYPTNGYTRYADSVKGRFTISADTSKNTAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVY YCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGG TAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVV TVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEA AGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGV EVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKAL PAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLWCLVKGFYPSDI AVEWESYGTEWSNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVSKEEWQQGFVFS CSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGKGGGGGGSGGGGSDIQMTQSPSSLSAS VGDRVTITCKASQDVSIGVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYSASYRYTGVPSTRF SGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQYYIYPYTFGQGTKVEIK	Anti-HER2DIV Fab- CH3C.35.23.4 with knob LALA-anti- HER2DII VL
103	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFNIKDTYIHWVRQAPGKGLEW VARIYPTNGYTRYADSVKGRFTISADTSKNTAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVY YCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGG TAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVV TVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEA AGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGV EVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKAL PAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLSCAVKGFYPSDIA VEWESYGTEWSNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLVSKLTVSKEEWQQGFVFS VMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGKGGGGGGSGGGGSDIQMTQSPSSLSASV GDRVTITCKASQDVSIGVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYSASYRYTGVPSTRF SGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQYYIYPYTFGQGTKVEIK	Anti-HER2DIV Fab- CH3C.35.23.4 with hole LALA-anti-HER2DII VL

SEQ ID NO	Sequence	Description
104	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFNIKDTYIHWVRQAPGKGLEW VARIYPTNGYTRYADSVKGRFTISADTSKNTAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVY YCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGG TAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSV TVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEA AGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGV EVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKAL PAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLWCLVKGFYPSDI AVEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFS CSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGKGGGGGGGGGGSDIQMTQSPSSLSAS VGDRVTITCKASQDVSIGVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYSASYRYTGVP SRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQYYIYPYTFGQGTKVEIK	Anti-HER2DIV Fab-Fc with knob LALA-anti- HER2DII VL
105	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFNIKDTYIHWVRQAPGKGLEW VARIYPTNGYTRYADSVKGRFTISADTSKNTAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVY YCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGG TAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSV TVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEA AGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGV EVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKAL PAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLSCAVKGFYPSDIA VEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFS SVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGGGGGGGGGGSDIQMTQSPSSLSASV GDRVTITCKASQDVSIGVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYSASYRYTGVP SRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQYYIYPYTFGQGTKVEIK	Anti-HER2DIV Fab-Fc with hole LALA-anti- HER2DII VL
106	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFNIKDTYIHWVRQAPGKGLEW VARIYPTNGYTRYADSVKGRFTISADTSKNTAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVY YCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGG TAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSV TVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELL GGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGV EVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALP APIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLSCAVKGFYPSDIA VEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFS SVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGGGGGGGGGGGGSDIQMTQSPSSLSASV GDRVTITCKASQDVSIGVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYSASYRYTGVP SRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQYYIYPYTFGQGTKVEIK	Anti-HER2DIV Fab-Fc with hole-anti-HER2DII VL
107	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFNIKDTYIHWVRQAPGKGLEW VARIYPTNGYTRYADSVKGRFTISADTSKNTAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVY YCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGG TAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSV TVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEA AGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGV EVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKAL PAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLSCAVKGFYPSDIA VEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFS SVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGGGGGGGGGGGGGGSDIQMTQSPS SLSASVGDRTITCKASQDVSIGVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYSASYRYTG VPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQYYIYPYTFGQGTKVEIK	Anti-HER2DIV Fab-Fc with hole LALA-anti- HER2DII VL
108	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFTDYMWDWRQAPGKGLE WVADVNPNSGGSIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAV YYCARNLGPSFYFDYWGQGTLLTVSS	Anti-HER2DII VH region
109	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFNIKDTYIHWVRQAPGKGLEW VARIYPTNGYTRYADSVKGRFTISADTSKNTAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVY YCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWGQGTLLTVSS	Anti-HER2DIV VH region
110	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTITCKASQDVSIGVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLI YSASYRYTGVP SRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQYYIYPYTF GQGTKVEIK	Anti-HER2DII VL region

SEQ ID NO	Sequence	Description
111	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCRASQDVNTAVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYSASFLYSGVPSRFSGRSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQHYTTPPTFGCGTKVEIK	Anti-HER2DIV V _L region
112	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFTDYTMDWVRQAPGKCLEWVADVPNPSGSIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNLGPSTFYFDYWGQGTLLTVSS	Anti-HER2DII V _H region_Gly to Cys
113	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFNIKDTYIHWVRQAPGKCLEWVARIYPTNGYTRYADSVKGRFTISADTSKNTAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCSRWWGGDGFYAMDYWGQGTLLTVSS	Anti-HER2DIV V _H region_Gly to Cys
114	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCKASQDVSIQVAVWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYSASYRYTGVPSTFRFSGRSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQYIYPYTFGCGTKVEIK	Anti-HER2DII V _L region_Gln to Cys
115	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCRASQDVNTAVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYSASFLYSGVPSRFSGRSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQHYTTPPTFGCGTKVEIK	Anti-HER2DIV V _L region_Gln to Cys
116	GGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSG (GGSG) ₅	linker
117	GGGG (G ₄ S)	linker
118	GGGGSGGGSG ((G ₄ S) ₂)	linker
119	GGGGSGGGSGGGSG ((G ₄ S) ₃)	linker
120	GGGGSGGGSGGGSG ((G ₄ S) ₂ -G ₄)	linker
121	GGGGSGGGSGGG	linker
122	GGGGSGGGSG	linker
123	GGGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSG	linker
124	GGGGSEPKSS	linker
125	ASTKGPSVF	linker
126	RTVAAPSVFI	linker
127	EPKSCDKTHTCPPCP	human IgG1 hinge region
128	DKTHTCPPCP	Partial hinge region
129	EPKSSDKTHTCPPCP	Hinge region with Cys to Ser mutation
130	APELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFNCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	Wild-type human Fc sequence positions 231-447 EU index numbering
131	APELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLWCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFNCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	Fc sequence with knob mutation
132	APEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLWCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFNCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	Fc sequence with knob and LALA mutations
133	APELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLSCAVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFNCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	Fc sequence with hole mutations
134	APEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLSCAVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFNCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	Fc sequence with hole and LALA mutations

SEQ ID NO	Sequence	Description
135	APELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESYGTEWSNYKTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVSKEEWQQGFVFSCSVMEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	Clone CH3C.35.23.4
136	APELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLWCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESYGTEWSNYKTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVSKEEWQQGFVFSCSVMEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	Clone CH3C.35.23.4 with knob mutation
137	APEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLWCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESYGTEWSNYKTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVSKEEWQQGFVFSCSVMEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	Clone CH3C.35.23.4 with knob and LALA mutations
138	APELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLSCAVKGFYPSDIAVEWESYGTEWSNYKTPPVLDSDGSFFLVSKLTVSKEEWQQGFVFSCSVMEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	Clone CH3C.35.23.4 with hole mutations
139	APEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLSCAVKGFYPSDIAVEWESYGTEWSNYKTPPVLDSDGSFFLVSKLTVSKEEWQQGFVFSCSVMEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	Clone CH3C.35.23.4 with hole and LALA mutations
140	APELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESYGTEWANYKTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVTKKEEWQQGFVFSCSVMEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	Clone CH3C.35.23.2
141	APELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLWCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESYGTEWANYKTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVTKKEEWQQGFVFSCSVMEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	Clone CH3C.35.23.2 with knob mutation
142	APEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLWCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESYGTEWANYKTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVTKKEEWQQGFVFSCSVMEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	Clone CH3C.35.23.2 with knob and LALA mutations
143	APELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLSCAVKGFYPSDIAVEWESYGTEWANYKTPPVLDSDGSFFLVSKLTVTKKEEWQQGFVFSCSVMEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	Clone CH3C.35.23.2 with hole mutations
144	APEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLSCAVKGFYPSDIAVEWESYGTEWANYKTPPVLDSDGSFFLVSKLTVTKKEEWQQGFVFSCSVMEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	Clone CH3C.35.23.2 with hole and LALA mutations
145	APELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESFGTEWSSYKTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVTKKEEWQQGFVFSCSVMEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	Clone CH3C.35.20.1

SEQ ID NO	Sequence	Description
146	APELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLWCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESFGTEWSSYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVTKKEEWQQGFVFCSSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	Clone CH3C.35.20.1 with knob mutation
147	APEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLWCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESFGTEWSSYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVTKKEEWQQGFVFCSSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	Clone CH3C.35.20.1 with knob and LALA mutations
148	APELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLSCAVKGFYPSDIAVEWESFGTEWSSYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVTKKEEWQQGFVFCSSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	Clone CH3C.35.20.1 with hole mutations
149	APEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLSCAVKGFYPSDIAVEWESFGTEWSSYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVTKKEEWQQGFVFCSSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	Clone CH3C.35.20.1 with hole and LALA mutations
150	MMDQARSFNSLFGGEPLSYTRFSLARQVDGDNHSHVEMKLAVIDEENADNNTKANVTTPKRCSGSICYGTIAVIVFFLIGFMIGYLGCKGVEPKTECERLAGTESPVREEPGEDFPAARLYWDDLKRKLSEKLDSTDFGTIKLLNENSYPREAGSQKDENLALYVENQFREFKLSKVWRDQHFVKIQKDSAQNSVIIVDKNGRLVYLVENPGGYVAYSKAATVTGKLVHANFGTKKDFEDLYTPVNGSIVIVRAGKITFAEKVANAESLNAIGVLIYMDQTKFPIVNAELSFHGAHLGTGDPYTPGFPSFNHTQFPSPRSSGLPNIPVQTISRAAAELKFGNMEGDCPSDWKTDSTCRMVTSSEKNVKLTVSNVLKEIKILNIFGVKGFVEPDHYVVVGAQRDAWGPGAAGSGVGTALLKLAQMFSDMVLKDGFPQRSIIFASWSAGDFGSVGATEWLEGYLSLHLKAFTYINLDKAVLGTSNFKVSASPLLYTLIEKTMQNVKHPVTGQFLYQDSNWSASKVEKLTLDNAAFPFLAYSGIPAVSFCFCEDTDYPYLGTTMDTYKELIERIPELNKVARAAAEVAGQFVVKLTHDVELNLDYERYNSQLLSFVRDLNQYRADIKEMGLSLQWLYSARGDFFRATSRLLTDFGNAEKTDRFVMKKLNDRVMRVEYHFLSPYVSPKESPFHRVFWGSGSHTLPALLENLKLKQNNGAFNETLFRNQLALATWTIQGAANALSGDVWDIDNEF	Human transferrin receptor protein 1 (TFR1)
151	GGSG	Linker
152	GGGG	Linker
153	GGGG	Linker
154	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFNIKDTYIHWVRQAPGKGLEWVARIYPTNGYTRYADSVKGRFTISADTSKNTAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWGQGTLVTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFCSSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	Anti-HER2DIV Fab-wild-type human Fc sequence

SEQ ID NO	Sequence	Description
155	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFTDYTEMDWVRQAPGKGLE WVADVNPNSGGSIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAV YYCARNLGPSFYFDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGT AALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVT VPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELLG GPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEV HNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPA PIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVE WESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFCFV MHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	Anti-HER2DII Fab- wild-type Fc sequence
156	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFTDYTEMDWVRQAPGKGLE WVADVNPNSGGSIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAV YYCARNLGPSFYFDYWGQGTLLTVSSGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSG DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVTITCKASQDVSIGVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLI YSASYRYTGVPSTRFSGSGTDFLTITSLQPEDFATYYCQYYIYPYTF GQGTKVEIKGGGSGGGSGGGSEVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFNI KDTYIHWVRQAPGKGLEWVARIYPTNGYTRYADSVKGRFTISADTSK NTAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWGQGTLLTVSSA STKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSG VHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVTVPSSTLTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKK VEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCV VDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVL HQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDE LTKNQVSLSCAVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFF LVSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFCFVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK	Anti-HER2DII scFv- anti-HER2DIV Fab-Fc with hole
157	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFNIKDTYIHWVRQAPGKGLEW VARIYPTNGYTRYADSVKGRFTISADTSKNTAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVY YCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGG TAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSV TVPSSTLTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELL GGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVE VHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALP APIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLSCAVKGFYPSDIA VEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLVSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFCF VMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGGGGGGSGGGGSDIQMTQSPSSLSASV GRVTITCKASQDVSIGVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYSASYRYTGVPSTRFSG SGSGTDFLTITSLQPEDFATYYCQYYIYPYTFGQGTKVEIKGGSGGG SGGGSGGGSGGGSGEVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFTDYT MDWVRQAPGKGLEWVADVNPNSGGSIYNQRFKGRFTLSVDRSKNTL YLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNLGPSFYFDYWGQGTLLTVSS	Anti-HER2DIV Fab-Fc with hole-anti-HER2DII scFv (V _L -V _H scFv)
158	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFNIKDTYIHWVRQAPGKGLEW VARIYPTNGYTRYADSVKGRFTISADTSKNTAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVY YCSRWGGDGFYAMDYWGQGTLLTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGG TAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSV TVPSSTLTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELL GGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVE VHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALP APIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLSCAVKGFYPSDIA VEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDSDGSFFLVSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFCF VMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGGGGGGSGGGGSDIQMTQSPS SLSASVGRVTITCKASQDVSIGVAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYSASYRYTG VPSRFSGSGSGTDFLTITSLQPEDFATYYCQYYIYPYTFGQGTKVEIK	Anti-HER2DIV Fab-Fc with hole-anti-HER2DII V _L